Extron Electronics is a leading provider of integrated audio-visual technology for applications ranging from classrooms, boardrooms, and lecture halls to medical facilities and control centers. For 35 years, our customers have trusted Extron solutions when they design AV systems for the commercial, government, education, and medical sectors.

Collaboration
Extron collaboration solutions empower groups of any size to quickly and easily work together, from wireless video presentations to seamless interactions with remote participants.

Room Scheduling
Extron Room Scheduling simplifies your room booking experience. With just a few taps on the stylish touchscreen or your mobile device, your meeting room is reserved. Insightful reporting features let you analyze room usage and activity patterns.

Control & Automation
Extron control systems simplify the operation of complex presentation environments. Our touchpanels, control processors, and control software work together to provide control solutions that are powerful, flexible and easy to use.

AV Resource Management
Whether you're working with 5 or 5000 rooms, GlobalViewer Enterprise software provides a powerful, flexible way to manage, monitor, and control AV devices over a standard network. GVE allows users to manage ever-expanding AV technology while leveraging valuable help desk resources.

Extron
800.633.9876 • www.extron.com/infrastructure
ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING AND PRECAST CONCRETE...

260 Kent is a 42-story, mixed use, commercial and residential building set atop a 3-story retail podium. Part of the Domino Sugar Refinery Redevelopment in Brooklyn, NY, the two interlocking towers are designed with an all-white precast façade, with deeply recessed windows, angled and faceted to create a play of light and shadow – and designed to self-shade on each elevation in response to its specific solar orientation. Additive manufacturing for precast formwork, created on large 3D printers and CNC machined, helped optimize production and costs of the complex precast components. And glazing was installed at the precast plant to further optimize quality and expedite erection.

For information on PCI-Certified manufacturers and free continuing education visit: www.gcpci.org or call: 678.402.7727
InsulTech™
INSULATED FULL AND HALF-HIGH CONCRETE MASONRY SYSTEM

FEATURING NEOPOR® HIGH PERFORMANCE EPS

InsulTech™ ICMS is a complete thermally broken insulated masonry system which includes a full complement of masonry units and is produced by Oldcastle®. InsulTech offers high thermal efficiency in an innovative design combining a pre-assembled structural masonry unit, molded High Performance Neopor® EPS insulation insert and thin veneer face. InsulTech provides design flexibility, installation efficiency and is available in both standard finishes as well as Trenwyth® colors and textures.

Upgrade the performance of your project with acoustical comfort, energy efficiency & moisture management with this complete system.

Adams an Oldcastle® company
333 N. Greene Street, Suite 500 | Greensboro, NC 27401 | Ph: 336.275.9114

EchelonMasonry.com
Founded in 1857, the American Institute of Architects is the recognized advocate for the architectural profession in the United States.

With a membership of nearly 90,000 architects, interns and students, the AIA actively promotes the highest standards of professional ethics and advances the professional development of its members through continuing education. Speaking with a unified voice, the AIA represents architects in governmental and regulatory decisions that impact professional practice and the quality of life.

The North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects (AIA North Carolina) was founded in 1913 and is the largest statewide AIA chapter in the United States with more than 2,200 members. The membership of AIA North Carolina includes about three-quarters of the architects who live in this state.

AIA North Carolina members work and live in every corner of the state, practicing in firms ranging in size from one to 400 persons. The membership is divided into seven geographical sections, located in Asheville, Charlotte, Eastern North Carolina, Piedmont (Greensboro/High Point), Triangle, Wilmington and Winston-Salem.

AIA North Carolina focuses its resources on several key areas, including:

**Public Awareness of Architecture and the Profession**

Working through Activate NC and local Activate committees, AIA North Carolina actively pursues a concerted effort to help the public become more aware of architecture and the positive impact architects have on the built environment. AIA local sections declare one month each year Architecture Month, hosting a wide variety of activities intended to engage and stimulate the public. Additionally, the chapter's annual Design Awards program is a prime opportunity to highlight to the public the finest work by North Carolina architects.

**Government Affairs**

With its current offices located in close proximity to the state Capitol, AIA North Carolina is well-positioned to represent the architect's view in legislation and public policy development. AIA North Carolina opinions and positions are actively sought by lawmakers when dealing with legislation affecting construction, building codes and planning. Through a separate organization, AIA North Carolina maintains a well-funded political action committee.

**Continuing Education and Professional Development**

Continuing education is a requirement for licensure renewal and for ongoing membership in the AIA. In 2017, the chapter offered affordable and accessible programs dedicated to health, safety and welfare subject material. AIA North Carolina also offered online classes through its O.W.L.S. (On-Demand Webinar Learning Series) program, which was accessible to members all across the state. AIA members can participate in Knowledge Communities that specifically target career and practice needs ranging from health care facilities to historic preservation. In 2017, AIA North Carolina hosted the 2017 Design Conference, which took place in Wilmington, North Carolina, from September 13-15. The theme, "Activate: Design, Collaboration, Community Engagement," was a unique experience where members were encouraged to see how their ideas can help shape a community.

**Member Services**

Publications and information are among the most valuable services available to AIA members. Members receive subscriptions to national publications, such as ARCHITECT, and many digital editions, such as Eco-Home and Eco-Structure, along with the AIA North Carolina News and Notes newsletter. Websites are maintained at www.aianc.org and www.aia.org.

**The AIA NC Center for Architecture and Design**

AIA North Carolina is proud to be located in the Center for Architecture and Design at 14 E. Peace St. in Raleigh, North Carolina. This building was made possible by donations from AIA members and firms. Find more information about the building at www.cfadnc.org.

**Collateral Organizations**

AIA North Carolina maintains and develops relationships with a host of organizations that impact the architectural profession, including construction trade associations, state regulatory agencies, accredited schools of architecture and other licensed design professionals.

**Mission Statement**

The mission of AIA North Carolina is to serve its members by enhancing and promoting the profession of architecture.
What an exciting time for our profession and industry! It's not hard to find a member who will tell you how busy they are and the exciting projects they are working on. It's in times like these we have the opportunity to become a proactive organization and begin to build resiliency in our core mission. This year began with the theme of alignment. While this idea focused on our recently released strategic plan, it also spoke to the "alignment" of our organization with member's expectations.

This mid-year update aims to showcase all the hard work AIA North Carolina's staff, the Board of Directors and volunteers put into bringing value to our members across the state. From amazing Activate events to the monumental legislative efforts surrounding HB590, this year is already packed full of opportunities that have positively impacted our members and organization.

Building on these successes, our Board of Directors is going even further and investing in the future of our organization. I am excited to share that we have partnered with our South Atlantic neighbors to create a new regional design conference. ASPIRE will be coming to Asheville, North Carolina, in April 2019, offering with it an entirely new experience to our members and the public. Efforts are underway to create original content and re-envision how to engage members on design topics that matter.

Finally, it has been a privilege to serve this organization and engage its members and staff on a daily basis. Learning the unique issues of each section and the different challenges each faces has impressed on me how fortunate our organization is. It is these unique perspectives that create an exceptional Board, and one that I have proudly served with this year.

I look forward to seeing everyone in Durham for the AIA North Carolina Design Conference and again in Asheville for the 2019 ASPIRE conference. Stay busy, AIA North Carolina!

Thad Rhoden, AIA
2018 AIA North Carolina President
Axis Dimensional Stone supplies custom cut natural stone for residential, commercial and institutional projects. We have developed a fabrication process on the "Cutting edge" of technology complete with a fully integrated and digital manufacturing facility. Our capabilities include cutting and shaping limestone, granite, marble, bluestone, sandstone and other luxury stone to meet the architectural and design needs of your project.

"Concepts to Reality" can come to light!

Centrally located in the Mid-Atlantic region servicing North America.
What Is Great Design?

Is it the chair or the movable shelving? Maybe you don't equate “great design” with your clients' storage needs. For us, it's a subject that's always been in vogue. So, let us help you plan their storage. We will save you time and money, leaving you with more of both for the more glamorous parts of your project. Visit PattersonPope.com
2018 Leadership

President
Thad Rhoden, AIA
McMillan Pazdan Smith
541/2 Broadway St.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 367-7004
e: trhoden@mcmillanpa2dansmith.com

President-Elect
Jim R. Williams, AIA
Little
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3238
e: jwilliams@lit1leonline.com

Treasurer
Rod Lindsey, AIA
Lindsey Architecture
125 S. Elm St., Ste. 300
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 617-4402
e: rod@lindsey3rch.com

Secretary
Laura Miller, AIA
LS3P
101 N. Third St., Ste. 500
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (910) 790-9901
e: lauramiller@LS3P.com

Immediate Past President
Erin Sterling Lewis, AIA
in situ studio
704 N. Person St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 397-3951
e: erin@insitustudio.us

Director (Two Years) Public Awareness
John Paquin, AIA
Zapata Inc.
6302 Fairview Rd., #500
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (804) 807-8825
e: jpaquinaiyahoo.com

Director (Two Years) Advocacy
J. Richard Alsup, AIA
J. Richard Alsup; Architect PLLC
P.O. Box 481000
Charlotte, NC 28269
p: (704) 358-6400
e: richard@arcreview.org

Director (One Year) Continuing Education
Matthew S. Hart, AIA
Walter Robbs Callihan & Pierce
530 N. Trade St., #500
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 725-1371
e: matthart@gmail.com

Director (One Year) Membership
Jilliane Hatfield, AIA
Clark Nexsen
333 Fayetteville St., #1000
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 929-2700
e: jilliane@clarknexsen.com

Emerging Professional (Two Years)
Megan Bowles, AIA
LS3P
434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1700
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 829-2700
e: meganbowles@lt3sp.com

Asheville

President: Tripp Anderson, AIA
Alton Anderson Architecture
12 Church St., Ste. 21
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 989-5154
e: gaa@aitonanderson.com

President-Elect: Myles Alexander, AIA
Form & Function Architecture, PC
9 W. Walnut St., Ste. 3B
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 619-0301
e: myles@ffarchitecture.com

Charlotte

President: Shannon Rydell, AIA
Little
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 561-3238
e: shannon@littleonline.com

President-Elect: Richard Alsup III, AIA
HDR Architecture
8904 Shore Haven Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28269-0380
p: (704) 790-9901
e: richardalsep@hdncinc.com

2018 Leadership

**Eastern**

**President:** W. Hunt McKinnon, AIA
1871 Quail Ridge Rd., Unit C
Greenville, NC 27838
p: (252) 752-3612
e: mckinnonw@ecu.edu

**President-Elect:** Brad Williams, AIA
BW Architecture
100A Oakmont Dr.
Greenville, NC 27858
p: (252) 355-1300
e: brad@bwarchitecture.info

**Piedmont**

**President:** Charles Pearce, AIA
ESP Architects & Planners
330 E. Sycamore St., Ste. A
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 273-0083
e: charles@esparchitects.com

**Triangle**

**President:** Jason Luttrell, AIA
Cline Design
125 N. Harrington St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 633-6413
e: jason@clinedesignassoc.com

**President-Elect:** Matthew Szymanski, AIA
BuildSense
502 Rigsbee Ave., Ste. 201
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 667-0404
e: mattdsyzman@gmail.com

**Wilmington**

**President:** Matthew W. Williard, AIA
3519 Stratford Rd.
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 297-3665
e: mwwilliard@icloud.com

**President-Elect:** Michael Kersting, AIA
4022 Market St., Ste. 201
Wilmington, NC 28403-1406
p: (910) 540-4011
e: michael@kerstingarchitecture.com

**Winston-Salem**

**President:** Charles Gillon, AIA
Gillon Design
6285 Shallowford Rd., Ste. 180
Lewiscville, NC 27023
p: (336) 945-4877
e: kgillon@gillondesign.com

**University Deans**

**Kenneth A. Lamba, AIA**
UNCC College of Arts & Architecture
9201 University City Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28223
p: (704) 687-4024
e: klambaa@email.uncc.edu

**Dr. Mark E. Hoversten Assoc. AIA**
NC State College of Design
Campus Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695
p: (919) 515-8300/515-8302
e: mehovers@ncsu.edu

**South Atlantic Region Directors**

**Mark L. Levine, AIA**
South Atlantic Region Director
Pond & Company
3500 Parkway Ln., Ste. 501
Norcross, GA 30092
p: (404) 336-7784
e: levinem@pondco.com

**Luke McCrary, AIA**
South Atlantic Region Director
Pond & Company
1301 Gervais St., Ste. 1300
Columbia, SC 29201
p: (803) 739-6502 ext. 4214
e: McC3ryL@pondco.com
Creative Acoustics

Consultants specializing in performing arts spaces

Spaces for Music, Drama, Dance

5 Inwood Lane
Westport, CT 06880
Phone: 203.226.8949
Creative-Acoustics.com

To advertise in future issues of NC Architecture, please contact Innovative Publishing at 844.423.7272 or advertise@innovativepublishing.com.

Thorburn Associates
Acoustical Consulting
Technology Engineering
Lighting Design
HUB/WBE

SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES
ORLANDO
CHARLOTTE
RALEIGH-DURHAM

www.TA-Inc.com (919) 463-9995

Capital Building Consultants

COST ESTIMATOR
VALUE ANALYST
PROGRAM MANAGER

336.775.1904
11040 Old U.S. Hwy, 52
Winston-Salem, NC 27107
eddie@capitalbuildingconsultants.com
www.capitalbuildingconsultants.com

More than 30 years experience and 1000+ projects inform our approach to responsible lighting design solutions. We have applied our specialized expertise to help architects, developers, and owners realize their vision of commercial, institutional, and mixed-use residential spaces.

Taylor Clay Products Inc.

1225 Chuck Taylor Lane
Salisbury, NC 28147
704-636-2411
www.taylorclaybrick.com

“Where Quality is First”
AIA North Carolina Staff

David Crawford, Hon. AIA
Executive Vice President

Marynell Gehrke
Director of Special Events

Keri Dixon
Director of Membership, Awards and Technology

Maggie Whittemore
Director of Programs and Communications

Michelle Marks
Executive Director, AIA Wilmington and AIA Eastern
c/o LS3P
2526 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
p: (910) 790-3901 • f: (910) 790-3111
e: michellemarks@ls3p.com

Mary Fierle
Executive Manager, AIA Asheville
Contact information for AIA Asheville is:
9 West St., Ext.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 253-6014
e: maryfierle@bellsouth.net

Tanja Bean
Executive Director, AIA Triangle
Contact information for AIA Triangle is:
P.O. Box 10373
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 483-0333
e: tbean@aiatriangle.org • w: www.aiatriangle.org

Chris Stetkiewicz
Membership Services and Communications Coordinator, AIA Triangle
p: (610) 442-1422 • e: chris@aiatriangle.org

Kate Shelton
Executive Director, AIA Charlotte
Contact information for AIA Charlotte is:
P.O. Box 680907
Charlotte, NC 28216
p: (704) 369-2302 • f: (704) 369-2306
e: kate.shelton@aiacharlotte.org

Sandra Doherty
Membership Services and Communications Coordinator, AIA Charlotte
p: (704) 996-5877 • e: sandra@aiacharlotte.org

Whom to Call for What
The following is a subject list and quick reference to help locate the AIA North Carolina staff member who can best help you with your questions and inquiries. All AIA North Carolina staff members can be reached at (919) 833-6656.

AIA Contract Documents, Keri Dixon
AIA NC Website, Keri Dixon/Maggie Whittemore
AIA South Atlantic Region, David A. Crawford
Board of Directors, David A. Crawford
Continuing Education, Maggie Whittemore
Design Awards Program, Keri Dixon
Design Conference, Marynell Gehrke
Financial Issues, David A. Crawford
Legal Issues, David A. Crawford
Legislative Issues, David A. Crawford
Membership Information, Keri Dixon
Meeting Planning, Marynell Gehrke
Newsletter – Architect, Maggie Whittemore
Section Communications, Keri Dixon

IMCI is a specialty risk and insurance agency protecting the needs of design firms. Our unmatched focus on industry specialization enables IMCI to better understand and manage our clients' risks and reduce exposure to loss.

Southeastern Interiors is a trusted provider of high quality, cost-effective construction, serving customers in the Southeast since 1989. From the smallest residential remodeling to new home construction, or the largest commercial renovation and up-fits, SEI can handle everything you need. From start to finish, our experience and skill help you save time and money. Let our experts guide you all the way.
Firm Profiles

ADVANCE
EVERGREEN HILL STUDIO
110 Isleworth Ct.
Advance, NC 27016-2706
p: (336) 416-6623
e: msteuart.info@gmail.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Michael Steuart, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 60%
Residential: 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
Northampton County Department of Social Services, Jackson, NC
Franklin County Courthouse Renovation, Louisburg, NC
Sir Archie Building Renovation, Jackson, NC
ALBERICE
ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, PA
12 S. Lexington Ave., Ste. 100
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 251-5550 • f: (828) 251-1465
e: info@alberice.com
w: www.alberice.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Peter Alberice, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Governmental/Institutional: 50%
Commercial: 35%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
Caledonia Apartments, Asheville, NC
Trip Anderson
ASHVILLE
AITON ANDERSON ARCHITECTURE, A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION
12 Church St., Ste. 21
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 230-6242 • f: (866) 755-2458
e: dennis@aitonanderson.com
w: www.aitonanderson.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): David E. Alton, AIA; George Anderson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Commercial: 40%
Residential: 40%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
Fletcher United Methodist Church Sanctuary Addition, Fletcher, NC
Christ School Fitness Center, Arden, NC
Asheville Art Museum, Asheville, NC
Asheville Christian Academy, Asheville, NC
Franklin School of Innovation, Phase I, Asheville, NC
Fletcher United Methodist Church Sanctuary Addition, Fletcher, NC
ARCA DESIGN, PLLC
12 Church St., Ste. 5
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 322-2057
e: info@arca-design.com
w: www.arca-design.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principal(s): Alan McQuinn, FAIA; Bryan Muffie, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Educational: 15%
Health Care: 5%
Public Safety: 15%
Recent Projects:
Eblen Center for Social Enterprise, Asheville, NC
Mixed Use Apartment Project, Asheville, NC
Mixed Use Apartment Project, Asheville, NC
ARQUITECTURA DE LA VIVA CIUDAD
50 Church Lane, Suite A
Asheville, NC 28801-2710
p: (828) 252-0355
e: cmerrill@ads-architects.com
w: www.ads-architects.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principal(s): Mike Cox, FAIA; Dorny Lake, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 25%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Public Safety: 10%
Recent Projects:
Lake Norman State Park Visitor Center & Western District Office, NC
WCU Harrill Residential Hall Renovations, Cullowhee, NC
Koontz Intermediate School, Asheville, NC
ABERICE
ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, PA
12 S. Lexington Ave., Ste. 100
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 251-5550 • f: (828) 251-1465
e: info@alberice.com
w: www.alberice.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Peter Alberice, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Recent Projects:
Residences at 700 Biltmore Ave., Asheville, NC
Mixed-Use Residential Project, Asheville, NC
Mixed Use Apartment, Public Interest Project 3, Asheville, NC
Yancey County Senior Center, Burnsville, NC
Montreat Town Hall, Montreat, NC
Banner Elk Elementary School, Banner Elk, NC
Alberice Architects
12 S. Lexington Ave., Ste. 100
Asheville, NC 28801-2710
p: (828) 252-0355
e: cmerrill@ads-architects.com
w: www.ads-architects.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principal(s): Mike Cox, FAIA; Dorny Lake, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Recent Projects:
Eblen Center for Social Enterprise, Asheville, NC
Mixed Use Apartment Project, Asheville, NC
Mixed Use Apartment Project, Asheville, NC
Yancey County Senior Center, Burnsville, NC
Montreat Town Hall, Montreat, NC
Banner Elk Elementary School, Banner Elk, NC
ARQUITECTURA DE LA VIVA CIUDAD
50 Church Lane, Suite A
Asheville, NC 28801-2710
p: (828) 252-0355
e: cmerrill@ads-architects.com
w: www.ads-architects.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principal(s): Mike Cox, FAIA; Dorny Lake, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 25%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Public Safety: 15%
Recent Projects:
Lake Norman State Park Visitor Center & Western District Office, NC
WCU Harrill Residential Hall Renovations, Cullowhee, NC
Koontz Intermediate School, Asheville, NC
Yancey County Senior Center, Burnsville, NC
Montreat Town Hall, Montreat, NC
Banner Elk Elementary School, Banner Elk, NC
ALBERICE
ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, PA
12 S. Lexington Ave., Ste. 100
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 251-5550 • f: (828) 251-1465
e: info@alberice.com
w: www.alberice.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Peter Alberice, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Recent Projects:
Residences at 700 Biltmore Ave., Asheville, NC
Mixed-Use Residential Project, Asheville, NC
Mixed Use Apartment, Public Interest Project 3, Asheville, NC
Yancey County Senior Center, Burnsville, NC
Montreat Town Hall, Montreat, NC
Banner Elk Elementary School, Banner Elk, NC
ALBERICE
ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, PA
12 S. Lexington Ave., Ste. 100
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 251-5550 • f: (828) 251-1465
e: info@alberice.com
w: www.alberice.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Peter Alberice, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Recent Projects:
Residences at 700 Biltmore Ave., Asheville, NC
Mixed-Use Residential Project, Asheville, NC
Mixed Use Apartment, Public Interest Project 3, Asheville, NC
Yancey County Senior Center, Burnsville, NC
Montreat Town Hall, Montreat, NC
Banner Elk Elementary School, Banner Elk, NC
Firm Profiles

DIANA BELLGOWAN, ARCHITECT
57 Tacoma Ct.
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 275-1971
e: diana@dianabeligowan.com
w: www.dianabeligowan.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): Diana Bellgowan, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Historic Preservation: 15%
Medical: 20%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Curate Restaurant, Asheville, NC
Fiesta Laundry, Asheville, NC
AGB Glass Artist’s Studio, Asheville, NC
Older Residence Addition, Asheville, NC
Ushe Residence Renovation, Asheville, NC

GEORGE STOWE ARCHITECT
184 E. Chestnut St.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 259-2397 • f: (828) 225-0530
e: gstoweritect@beltsouth.net
w: www.georgestowearchitect.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): George W. Stowe III, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 45%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Historical Preservation: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
901 Call Center for Bryson City and Swain County East Ridge Dr., Bryson City, NC
Alday Residence Addition, Asheville, NC
Pharmacy, Asheville, NC
Kitchen Renovation & Remodel for First Presbyterian Church, Asheville, NC
Interior Lobby/Lounge Modifications & Renovations for Crown Plaza Resort One Resort Drive, Asheville, NC
New Residence for Stagg flat Top Mountain Road, Fairview, NC
Addition & alterations to Robrecht Residence Marlborough Road, Asheville, NC

EDWIN TERREL MEEK / ARCHITECT
5 Pickwick Rd.
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 301-0449
e: etm@etm-architect.com
w: www.etm-architect.com
Established: 1974
Firm Principal(s): Terry Meek, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 15%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects:
Residence for Vaughn Davis, Atlanta, GA
Janowski Residence, Atlanta, GA
Vallotown Cultural Arts Center, Andrews, NC
Asheville Montessori School, Asheville, NC
Pedestrian Bridge, Cullasoo, NC
Mars Theatre Mixed Use, Mars Hill, NC

FISHER ARCHITECTS, PA
335 Merrimon Ave.
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 253-8205 • f: (828) 253-8265
e: jsf@fisherpa.com
w: www.fisherpa.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): John S. Fisher, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 3
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Medical: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Consulting: 10%
Commercial: 20%
Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Residential: 25%

GLAZER ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
78 1/2 Patton Ave.
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 254-5853 • f: (828) 254-5855
e: info@glazerarchitecture.com
w: www.glazerarchitecture.com
Established: 1992
Certified MBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Patti Glazer, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 4
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Consulting: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects:
Isis Restaurant & Music Hall, Asheville, NC
Animal Hospital of North Asheville, Asheville, NC
Montford Hall, Asheville, NC
Forest Manor Office, Asheville, NC
Biltmore Village Mixed Use, Asheville, NC

GRIFFIN ARCHITECTS, P.A.
1 Village Ln., Ste. 1
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 274-5979 • f: (828) 274-1996
e: info@griffinarchitectsppa.com
w: www.griffinarchitectsppa.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): Robert S. Griffin, AIA; Robert H. Sweetser, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 3
Interns: 3
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Consulting: 5%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Residential: 30%

KENNETH J. WERTHEIM, AIA, ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 9009 (28815)
127 Buffalo Trl.
Asheville, NC 28805
p: (828) 229-7280
e: kwetherime@art.net
w: www.mtnarc.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal(s): Kenneth J. Wertheim, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Residential: 85%
Recent Projects:
Adronodack Style Lodge, Asheville, NC
Bear Camp Museum, Black Mountain, NC
Mountain Retreat Cottage, Montreat, NC
Timberlake Mountain House, Black Mountain, NC
Mountain Estate Home, Asheville, NC
Bear Camp Museum, Black Mountain, NC

LEGERTON ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
21 N. Liberty St.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 251-9225 • f: (828) 229-1287
e: info@legertonarchitecture.com
w: www.legertonarchitecture.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): John Legerton, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational (Technical): 20%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Residential: 25%
MASTERS GENTRY ARCHITECTS, PA
111 E. Chestnut St.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 306-2888 • t: (828) 306-0280
e: kevin@mastersgentry.com
w: www.mastersgentry.com

Established: 1998

Firm Principal(s): Mark A. Masters, AIA; Kevin M. Gentry, AIA

Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Architects: 3
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Education (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 15%

Recent Projects:
New Facility for Blue Ridge Bone and Joint, Asheville, NC
Executive Offices for Mission Hospital, Asheville, NC
MMA Executive Offices at 12 Ardmore, Asheville, NC
New Family Life Center for MUMC, Kernersville, NC
New Neurology Clinic, Asheville, NC

MATHES ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
34 Wall St., Ste. 307
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 253-4300 • t: (828) 253-4567
e: firm@mathesarchitecture.com
w: www.mathesarchitecture.com

Established: 1992

Certified MBE:

Firm Principal(s): Jane Gianvito Mathews, FAIA, LEED AP BD+C

Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 2
Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Commercial: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects:
New Neurology Clinic, Asheville, NC
New Family Life Center for MUMC, Kernersville, NC
New Neurology Clinic, Asheville, NC

MICHAEL ROUSE ARCHITECT, PA
37 Woodvale Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 256-0908
e: mikerouse@bellsouth.net
w: www.mastersgentry.com

Established: 1995

Firm Principal(s): Michael Rouse, AIA

Staff:
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Parking/Automotive: 90%

Recent Projects:
Buncombe County Schools Signage & Wayfinding, Asheville, NC
Buncombe County Schools Signage & Wayfinding, Asheville, NC
Buncombe County Schools Signage & Wayfinding, Asheville, NC

NOVUS ARCHITECTS
14 S. Pack Sq., Ste. 400
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 226-9192 • t: (828) 226-9992
e: jeffreyneel@novusa.com
w: www.novusa.com

Established: 1988

Firm Principal(s): Steven W. Boxner, AIA; Jeffrey Neel, AIA; Emily Kite, AIA

Staff:
Administrative: 1
Construction Administrators: 1
Architects: 6
Technical: 2

Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 40%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Health Care: 40%

Recent Projects:
Enka Intermediate, Enka, NC
UNCA Health Wellness Building, Asheville, NC
Irene Wortham Center, Asheville, NC
Buncombe County Schools, Asheville, NC
Swain County Schools
Macon County Schools

Firm Profiles

O'BRIEN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
92 Bull Mountain Rd.
Asheville, NC 28805-1505
p: (828) 341-4362
e: info@obrienaia.com
w: www.obrienaia.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Michael O'Brien, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects:
Hwy 19 Apartments, Cherokee, NC
NoDa Terrace Condos, Charlotte, NC
Perdew Townhouses, Charlotte, NC
Custom House, Asheville, NC
Custom House, Lake Murray, NC
Club Blvd Townhouses, Durham, NC

RED HOUSE ARCHITECTURE, INC.
51 S. French Broad Ave., Ste. 101
Asheville, NC 28801-3322
p: (828) 350-0605
e: rtstudio@sbesouth.net
w: www.byredhouse.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): Robert M. Todd, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interiors: 2
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 35%
Educational (K-12): 14%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Recent Projects:
Highlands Tasting Room, Asheville, NC
Archetype Brewing, Asheville, NC
Gan Shan Station, Asheville, NC
Hi-Wire Brewing, Asheville, NC
Troy & Sons Distillery, Asheville, NC
The List Studio, Asheville, NC

PETER G. KNOWLAND - ARCHITECT, PLLC
24 Herman Ave. Ext.
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 667-2445; f: (828) 687-1434
e: archidad@aol.com
p: (828) 649-7526 • f: (828) 638-3307
Asheville, NC 28801
Firm Principal(s): Peter Knowland, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 2
Technical: 2
Interior: 5
Students: 4
Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Recreational: 10%
Recent Projects:
144 Canoe Road, Renovations, Asheville, NC
Plasticard Locktech Plant Addition, Asheville, NC
Elk River Club Pool, Banner Elk, NC

PFA ARCHITECTS, PA
196 Cole Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 254-1963; f: (828) 253-3307
e: rwalker@pfarchitects.com
p: (828) 253-1124 • f: (828) 253-1125
Asheville, NC 28801
Established: 1965
Firm Principal(s): Scott T. Donald, AIA; Martha V. Carnevale, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 2
Architects: 6
Work Focus:
Educational (K-12): 10%
Hospitality: 5%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
Elk River Club Pool, Banner Elk, NC
Plasticard Locktech Plant Addition, Asheville, NC
144 Caribou Road, Asheville, NC
The List Studio, Asheville, NC

SAMSEL ARCHITECTS, P.A.
60 Biltmore Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 253-1124; f: (828) 254-7316
e: info@samselarchitects.com
w: www.samselarchitects.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principal(s): Duncan McPherson, AIA; Nathan Bryant, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Interns: 5
Architects: 6
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Hospitality: 5%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Hammock House, Columbus, NC
The Center for Craft Creativity and Design, Asheville, NC
Fontana Lake House, Bryson City, NC
The Cliffs at Walnut Cove, Arden, NC
Grace Covenant Presbyterian Church, Master Plan, Asheville, NC

SPACELAN / ARCHITECTURE, INTERIORS & PLANNING, P.A.
401de Eastwood Village Blvd, Ste. 201
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 575-2080; f: (828) 575-2080
e: spaceplan@spacelan.net
w: www.spacelan.net
Established: 1957
Firm Principal(s): B. Carroll Hughes, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Interiors: 1
Architects: 2
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Hospitality (Hotel): 65%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Medical: 10%
Recent Projects:
Grace Covenant Presbyterian Church, Master Plan, Asheville, NC

STUART SMITH ARCHITECT
17 Lincoln Ave.
Asheville, NC 28806
p: (828) 456-3391
e: ssmitharchitect@gmail.com
p: (828) 649-7526
Asheville, NC 28801
Firm Principal(s): Stuart Smith, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Ms. Smith's Projects, Asheville, NC

T.A.D. ARCHITECT, PLLC
4 Maplewood Rd.
Asheville, NC 28804
p: (828) 649-7526
e: tad@tadarchitects.com
w: www.tadarchitects.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Thomas A. Dotson Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 40%
Recent Projects:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE
56 College St., Suite 298
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 258-9818
e: apractice@mindspring.com
w: www.thearchitecturalpractice.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal(s): Con Dameron, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects:
Ms. Smith's Projects, Asheville, NC

Jones/Lafave Pavilion Home, Reynolds Mountain, Asheville, NC

WHAT ON EARTH ARCHITECTURE
6 Richard St.
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 236-2547
e: jonathan@whatoneartharchitecture.com
w: whatoneartharchitecture.com
Firm Principal(s): Jonathan Lucas
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Medical: 40%
Recent Projects: Brooks Residence, Bald Head Island, NC
Taylor Residence, Lake Lure, NC
PETER C.QUINN ARCHITECT AlA
Bald Head Island, NC 28461
p. (828) 255-1864 • t: (828) 255-8378
w: pcquinnarch.com
e: peter@pcquinnarch.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principal(s): Peter C. Quinn, AlA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Changson, SC
Satellite Location(s): Asheville, NC
Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Vincent J. Wiegman, AlA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Medical: 40%
Recent Projects: Elder Residence, Asheville, NC
Sustainable Residence, Weaverville, NC
DAVID PATRICK MOSES ARCHITECT, PLLC
501 E. Pratt St. Ste. 300
Baltimore, MD 21202
p: (410) 685-6655 • t: (410) 539-6242
e: fmarno@designcollective.com
w: www.designcollective.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principal(s): Fred Marino, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 12
Inerior Designer: 6
Landscape Designer: 8
Technical: 51
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 45%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Science and General Office Building, Winston-Salem State University, Winston-Salem, NC
Stanhope Center, NCSU, Raleigh, NC
Pioneer Mixed-Use Development, Asheville, NC
Hugh Chapman Family Center, Banner Elk, NC
Mellow Mushroom Pizza Bakers, Boone, NC
PAVELCHAK ARCHITECTURE, PA
151 Shawneehaw Ave., P.O. Box 352
Banner Elk, NC 28604
p: (828) 898-6998 • f: (828) 898-6996
e: pavlchak@gmail.com
w: www.pavelchakarchitecture.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Joseph A. Pavelchak Jr., AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 11%
Remodeling/Additions: 25%
Residential: 65%
BLACK MOUNTAIN HURT ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING, P.A.
101 Midland Ave., P.O Box 1222
Black Mountain, NC 28711
p: (828) 669-7350 • f: (828) 669-1702
w: www.hurtarchitects.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): Maury Hurt, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Residential: 90%
SORIN ARCHITECTURE
566 Brandon Rd.
Black Mountain, NC 28711
p: (828) 775-0646
e: mitchel@sorinarchitecture.com
w: www.sorinarchitecture.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Mitchel S. Sorin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Consulting: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: Pioneer Mixed-Use Development, Asheville, NC
Lyle Residence, Asheville, NC
Sustainable Residence, Weaverville, NC
Elder Residence, Asheville, NC
Firm Profiles

THOMAS LAWTON ARCHITECT PLLC
10 E. Market St., Ste. C
Black Mountain, NC 28711
p: (828) 669-6570 • f: (828) 669-5733
e: tom@lawton.com
w: www.lawton.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Thomas Lawton, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Consulting: 2
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Hospitality: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects:
- Grandfather Mountain Top Shop, Linville, NC
- Boone Paint Mixed Use, Boone, NC
- Mast Store, Boone, NC
- United Community Bank, Blowing Rock, NC
- AT Bank, Boone, NC
- Western Carolina Eye Associates, Boone, NC

GOLDEN ARCHITECTS
100 N. Main St., Ste. 101
Black Mountain, NC 28711
p: (828) 669-5175 • f: (828) 669-5269
e: cabinarch@me.com
w: www.goldenarchitecture.com
Established: 1991
Firm Principal(s): Cabin Smith, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Consulting: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects:
- McLawhon Residence, Black Mountain, NC
- Galax House, Black Mountain, NC
- Kalmia Cottage, Black Mountain, NC
- Hawk's Crest Estate, Black Mountain, NC

GREENE ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
203 East Main St., Suite 201
Black Mountain, NC 28711
p: (828) 669-2415 • f: (828) 669-2416
e: colin@greenearchitecture.com
w: www.greenearchitecture.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Colin Greene, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Consulting: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Hospitality: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Medical: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
- McLawhon Residence, Black Mountain, NC
- Galax House, Black Mountain, NC
- Kalmia Cottage, Black Mountain, NC
- Hawk's Crest Estate, Black Mountain, NC
- Halvorsen Chiropractic/Southeast Fitness, Black Mountain, NC
- Kalmia Cottage, Black Mountain, NC
- Hawk's Crest Estate, Black Mountain, NC
- Halvorsen Chiropractic/Southeast Fitness, Black Mountain, NC

BRADLEY G. DOWDY, AIA - ARCHITECT, INC.
498 Faculty St.
Boone, NC 28607
p: (828) 265-7777 • f: (828) 265-7777
e: bgd@bgdarch.com
w: www.bradleydowdyarchitect.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): Bradley G. Dowdy, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Consulting: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 5%
Hospitality: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
- Grandfather Mountain Top Shop, Linville, NC
- Boone Paint Mixed Use, Boone, NC
- Mast Store, Boone, NC
- United Community Bank, Blowing Rock, NC
- AT Bank, Boone, NC
- Western Carolina Eye Associates, Boone, NC

BOONE
APPALACHIAN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
703 W. King St., Ste. 201
P.O. Box 179
Boone, NC 28607
p: (828) 265-2400 • f: (828) 265-2400
e: bill@appalarch.com
w: www.appalarch.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): William M. Dixon Jr., AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Consulting: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Medical: 10%
Hospitality: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
- Boone ABC Store Warehouse Addition and Other Renovations, Boone, NC
- Boone High School, Boone, NC
- United Community Bank, Blowing Rock, NC
- AT Bank, Boone, NC
- Western Carolina Eye Associates, Boone, NC

BUDD[]{}}
BREVARD
FRED E. REIDINGER, PLLC, ARCHITECT
33 W. Proctor St.
Brevard, NC 28712
p: (828) 883-5535 • f: (828) 883-5539
info@harrisch architecture.com
http://www.harrish architecture.com

BURLINGTON
ALLEY, WILLIAMS, CARMEN & KING, INC.
740 Chapel Hill Pk, P.O. Box 1179
Burlington, NC 27211
p: (336) 226-5634 • f: (336) 226-3034
info@awck.com
http://www.awck.com

CARRBORO
JIM SPENCER ARCHITECTS, PA
212 E Main St.
Carrboro, NC 27510
p: (919) 960-6680 • f: (919) 960-6682
info@jimspencer architects.com
http://www.jimspencer architects.com

CARROLLTON
BURNSVILLE
ARMIN L. WESSEL ARCHITECT, INC.
7 S. Main St., Ste 2A, P.O. Box 205
Burnsville, NC 28714
p: (828) 682-0300
e: armin@arminwessel architect.com
http://www.arminwessel architect.com

Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): Armin L. Wessel, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5% Consulting: 5%
Interior: 5% Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 40% Residential: 35%
Scientific: 5%

Recent Projects: Hawkes Nest Townhouses @ Southcliff, Asheville, NC
Star Residence, Burnsville, NC
Hunt Residence, Burnsville, NC
Andersen Residence, Burnsville, NC
Lee Residence, Burnsville, NC
Estate Observatory, Burnsville, NC

CARRBORO
JIM SPENCER ARCHITECTS, PA
205 Lloyd St., Upper Level, P.O. Box 385
Carrboro, NC 27510
p: (919) 960-6680 • f: (919) 960-6682
info@jimspencer architects.com
http://www.jimspencer architects.com

Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): Jim Spencer, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2 Interns: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25% Consulting: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Multifamily Residential: 5% Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 25% Residential: 25%

Recent Projects: Allen Tate Realtors Upfit Chapel Hill, NC
Walker/Richey Residence, Durham, NC
Allen Tate Realtors Chapel Hill, NC
Briner Residence Renovations, Chapel Hill, NC

CARRBORO
ROBERT GOSS, ARCHITECT
205 Lloyd St., Ste 100
Carrboro, NC 27510
p: (919) 967-3133 • f: (919) 967-6111
e: robertgossaia@gmail.com
http://www.robertgossaia.com

Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Robert Goss, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15% Multifamily Residential: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 5% Residential: 40%

Recent Projects: Allen Tate Realtors Upfit, Chapel Hill, NC
Briner Residence Remodeling, Chapel Hill, NC
CARY
APOGEE COUNSULTING GROUP PA
131 Kildaire Farm Rd.
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 898-7420
e: dmurphy@acg-pa.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Denny M. Murphy, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 60%
Historic Preservation: 20%
Interior: 50%
Medical: 75%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 40%

FANNING HOWEY ASSOCIATES
5001 West Pkwy, Ste 201
Cary, NC 27513
p: (919) 833-8131 • f: (919) 833-1633
e: shawley@fhai.com
w: www.fhai.com
Established: 1961
Satellite Location(s): Colina, OH; Indianapolis, IN; Dublin, OH
Firm Principal(s): Steven L Hawley, AIA, LE; Wayne Roberts, AIA, RE;
Dan Mader, CEO; Michael Hall, President; Terrence Liette, PE, LEED AP;
Carl Bemeyer, AICP, LEFP; Carla Romeisschneider, IDA, RID
Staff:
Administrative: 19
Construction Administrators: 6
Interior Designers: 3
Landscape Designers: 3
Technical: 16
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Historic Preservation: 60%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects:
Forest Hills Baptist Renovations, Raleigh, NC
Cabarrus County Assessments, Concord, NC
Lakeview School Gymnasium Addition, Durham, NC
Belle Chase Early Learning Center, Piquaemines Parish, LA
Wake County Schools Capacity Study

GUREL ARCHITECTURE
1145 Executive Cir., Ste. B
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 468-1767 • f: (919) 468-1766
e: srg@gpsius.net
Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): Mete Gurel, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 20%
Educational (K-12): 80%
Recent Projects:
Garnet HS Ninth Grade Center, Garner, NC
Panther Creek HS Ninth Grade Center, Cary, NC
Hibbom Academy Addition, Raleigh, NC
Wake Perry Community Health Complex, Raleigh, NC
Brooks Elementary Renovation, Raleigh, NC
Hunter Elementary Renovation, Raleigh, NC

JAMES GRADY ARCHITECT, PLLC
129 Sterlington Dr.
Cary, NC 27511-4884
p: (919) 834-9390 • f: (919) 834-9399
e: jim@jgradyarchitect.net
w: www.jgradyarchitect.net
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): James G. (Jim) Grady, PhB, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Governmental/Institutional: 40%
Historic Preservation: 60%
Recent Projects:
Heck-Andrews House - Interior Renovations & Addition, Raleigh, NC
Lee House - Interior Renovations, Raleigh, NC
Heck-Andrews House, Exterior Repairs & Painting, Raleigh, NC
Raleigh Farmers Market Administration Building Renovation, Raleigh, NC

MARK REYER ARCHITECT, PA
230 Custen Tl.
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 622-4825
e: mreyer@markreyerarch.com
w: www.markreyerarch.com
Established: 2013
Firm Principal(s): Mark Reyer, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Educational (Higher Education): 29%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects:
Chatham County Retreat, Pittsboro, NC
Infill Housing, Wilmington, NC
Bus Shelter Prototype, Raleigh, NC
Bennett Residence - Orange County, NC
EPI Systems Feasibility Study, Chapel Hill, NC

SEARS, HACKNEY, KEENER & WILLIAMS, INC.
1472 Executive Cir., Ste. D
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 467-5793 • f: (919) 467-2512
e: billsears@shkw.com
w: www.shkw.com
Established: 1975
Firm Principal(s): William W. Sears, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Construction Administrators: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 25%
Health Care: 5%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Multifamily Residential: 15%
Residential: 75%
Recent Projects:
Roof Garden Renovations NC General Assembly, Raleigh, NC
Residential: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Hotel: 5%
Office: 5%
Recent Projects:
Roof Garden Renovations NC General Assembly, Raleigh, NC
Residential: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Hotel: 5%
Office: 5%

SHADOIN ASSOCIATES
1145 Executive Cir., Ste. D
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 980-4387 • f: (919) 466-4392
e: tshadoin@shadoinassociates.com
w: www.shadoinassociates.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal(s): Thomas Shadoin, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 30%
Medical: 20%
Recent Projects:
American Institute of Health Care - Fitness, Raleigh and Wake Forest, NC
Parkway Professional Center, Cary, NC
Raleigh Neurology Associates, Raleigh, NC
Triangl Orthopaedic Associates, Raleigh, Cary and Durham, NC
Sudduth Residence, Winterton Beach, NC
Little Press Academy, Raleigh and Cary, NC

STEVE HALL ARCHITECTURE
2054 Kildaire Farm Rd. #312
Cary, NC 27513
p: (919) 985-1874
e: steve@stevehallarchitecture.com
w: www.stevehallarchitecture.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Steve Hall, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Residential: 50%

CASHIERS
C. ALLEN BROWN, AIA
14 Laurel Ter, P.O. Box 129
Cashiers, NC 28717
p: (828) 269-9046
e: cawbrown222@frontonet.com
w: www.homearchitects.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): C. Allen Brown, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Residential: 75%

HOME ARCHITECTS, PLLC
P.O. Box 907
Cashiers, NC 28717
p: (828) 269-9046
e: rand@homearchitects.com
w: www.homearchitects.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principal(s): Rand Sobel, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 5%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%
- Interior: 5%
- Remodeling/Additions: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Private Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
- Commercial, Residental, Durham, NC
- Historic patio, Chapel Hill, NC
- Commercial, Residental, Raleigh, NC

BELL ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
306 Saurage Ct.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-2701
p: (919) 303-9944
e: kent@kentbell.com

Established: 1990
Firm Principal(s): Kenneth Bell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Residential: 30%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Educational (K-12): 5%
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 20%
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Residential: 30%
- Commercial: 20%
- Multi-family Residential: 25%
JOHN B. HAWKINS, AIA, ARCHITECT
312 W. Franklin St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 929-0039 • f: (919) 967-4953
e: jbhawkins@mindspring.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): John B. Hawkins, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
    Interns: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
            Educational (Higher Education): 30%
            Governmental/Institutional: 20%
            Historic Preservation: 15%
            Interior: 10%
            Remodeling/Additions: 5%
            Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
    Gardner Hall Renovations, UNC-Chapel Hill
    Municipal Building Renovations, Danville, VA
    Abernethy Hall Window Replacement, UNC-Chapel Hill
    Private Residence, Chapel Hill, NC

OLDENBURG ARCHITECTURE
724 Cedar Club Dr.
P.O. Box 2354 (27515)
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 942-2654 • f: (919) 942-2654
e: weezie@oldenburgaia.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): Sara Louise Oldenburg, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
    Inteins: 1
    Consulting: 1
    Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Work Focus:
    Adaptive Reuse: 10%
    Consulting: 1%
    Interior: 3%
    Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
    Duke Chesterfield Building, Durham, NC
    Wake Forest Salem Hall, Winston-Salem, NC

SHAW DESIGN ASSOCIATES, P.A.
180 Providence Rd., Ste. 8
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 493-0528
e: keithn@sawahdesign.us
w: www.shawdesign.us
Established: 1987
Firm Principal(s): Keith Shaw, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
    Designers: 1
    Interior Designers: 1
    Consulting: 1
Work Focus:
    Commercial: 10%
    Consulting: 10%
    Educational (Higher Education): 10%
    Educational (K-12): 15%
    Parking/Institutional: 10%
    Religious/Cultural: 10%
    Transitional: 15%
Recent Projects:
    Colienck Residence, Asheville, NC
    New Life Fellowship Church, Chapel Hill, NC
    Durham Performing Arts Center, Durham, NC
    Performing Arts Center for Henderson, NC
    Old Dock Elementary School, Columbus County, NC

SMIMA / SYMMES MAIN & MCKEE ASSOCIATES
1460 Environ Way
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 913-0981
e: dwatts@smima.com
w: www.smima.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal(s): Dana Watts
Staff: Architects: 2
    Designers: 1
    Interns: 1
Work Focus:
    Commercial: 25%
    Educational (Higher Education): 10%
    Educational (K-12): 20%
    Governmental/Institutional: 10%
    Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
    Multifamily Residential: 5%
    Parking/Automotive: 5%
    Religious/Cultural: 5%
    Stadium: 5%
    Interior Design: 10%
Recent Projects:
    WCU STEM Building, Cullowhee, NC
    MidCi Restaurant, Chapel Hill, NC
    North Carolina State University DH Hill Renovation, Raleigh, NC
    Children's Campus of Chapel Hill, NC
    Performing Arts Center for Henderson, NC
    Old Dock Elementary School, Columbus County, NC

STEVEN CLIPP ARCHITECTURE
10257 Governors Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517-6595
p: (919) 929-7830 • f: (919) 929-7838
e: ccliparch@yahoo.com
w: www.stevenclipparchitecture.com
Established: 1994
Satellite Location(s): Blowing Rock, NC
Firm Principal(s): Steven Clipp, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
    Interns: 1
Work Focus:
    Adaptive Reuse: 10%
    Commercial: 10%
    Educational (High Education): 25%
    Educational (K-12): 30%
    Housing: 15%
    Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
    Multifamily Residential: 5%
    Religious/Cultural: 20%
    Residential: 20%
Recent Projects:
    Snidow Residence, Governors Club, NC
    Huba Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
    Huba Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
    Colienck Residence, Asheville, NC
    Huba Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
    Chateau Cloud Cendo, Blowing Rock, NC

SZOSTAK DESIGN, INC.
310 1/2 W. Franklin St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 929-5244 • f: (919) 960-7967
e: pszostak@szostakdesign.com
w: www.szostakdesign.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principal(s): Philip L. Szostak, FAIA; David H. Clinton, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
    Interior Designers: 1
    Consulting: 1
    Interns: 4
Work Focus:
    Adaptive Reuse: 10%
    Commercial: 10%
    Educational (Higher Education): 25%
    Educational (K-12): 30%
    Hospitality (Hotels): 15%
    Multifamily Residential: 5%
    Religious/Cultural: 20%
    Residential: 30%
Recent Projects:
    Durham Performing Arts Center, Durham, NC
    Children's Campus of Chapel Hill, NC
    Capitol Broadcasting Company Corporate Offices, Raleigh, NC
    Performing Arts Center for Henderson, NC
    Old Dock Elementary School, Columbus County, NC

TISE-KIESTER ARCHITECTS, PA
119 E. Franklin St., Ste. 300
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
p: (919) 957-3658
e: pkiester@tisekiester.com
w: www.tisekiester.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal(s): Phillip R. Kiester, AIA; Ronald D. Tise Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
    Interns: 3
Other: 1
Work Focus:
    Adaptive Reuse: 10%
    Commercial: 10%
    Educational: 30%
    Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
    Multifamily Residential: 10%
    Religious/Cultural: 25%
Staff:
- Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 40%
- Educational (Higher Education): 10%
- Governmental/Institutional: 10%
- Educational (K-12): 10%
- Recreational: 10%
- Residential: 10%
- Technical: 10%
- Stadium: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, Charlotte, NC
- Monroe High School Stadium, Monroe, NC
- Trinity Episcopal Church, Statesville, NC
- Irwin County Farm Bureau, Statesville, NC
- Forest Hills High School, Marshville, NC
- Hope of Israel Congregation, Charlotte, NC

ADW ARCHITECTS

2815 Coliseum Center Dr, Six Coliseum Centre, Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28277-1452
p: (704) 379-1999 • f: (704) 379-1920
e: contact@adwarchitects.com
w: www.adwarchitects.com

Established: 1977

Firm Principal(s): John Watson, AIA, James Powell, AIA, Robert Lauer, AIA, Keith Caryon, Rob Woodruff, Phillip Steele

Staff:
- Administrative: 2
- Construction Administrators: 5
- Architects: 19
- Interior Designers: 3
- Interns: 8

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 15%
- Educational (Higher Education): 15%
- Governmental/Institutional: 20%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
- Public Safety: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects:
- MetLife Retail Headquarters, Charlotte, NC
- Babson Capital Management Regional Headquarters, Charlotte, NC
- Renovation, Charlotte, NC
- Central Piedmont Community College Cosmetology School
- Christ Lutheran Church, Charlotte, NC
- Carmel Christian School
- Country Inn and Suites, Asheville, NC
- Harnett Raining Center Apartments, Dunn, NC
- Historic Hinton Hotel, Edenton, NC
- Barnberger Gardens, Charlotte, NC
- 800 Chatham, Winston-Salem, NC

AI DESIGN GROUP, A PROGRESSIVE AE COMPANY

330 S. Tryon St, Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 731-8080 • f: (704) 731-8090
e: scruggs@aidginc.com
w: www.aidginc.com

Established: 2003

Firm Principal(s): Kenneth A. Reid, AIA; Min H. Lee, AIA; William S. Doherty, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 3

Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Educational (Higher Education): 40%
- Educational (K-12): 10%
- Governmental/Institutional: 15%
- Religious/Church: 5%
- Technical: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Cary Fire Station No. 8, Cary, NC
- Barn Elementary School, Charlotte, NC
- Cary Renovation.

ANDERSON PEARSON ARCHITECTURE

3303 Selwyn Ave
Charlotte, NC 28203-1736
p: (704) 333-5581
e: gandersonpearson@gmail.com
w: www.aparch.com

Established: 2002

Firm Principal(s): G. Anderson Pearson, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Multifamily Residential: 85%
- Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
- New Park West Condominium, Charlotte, NC
- 420 Querra Condominium, Charlotte, NC

ALB ARCHITECTURE, PA

9200 Rob Beatty Rd
Charlotte, NC 28269-0233
p: (704) 494-4100
e: russ@albarchitecture.com
w: www.albarchitecture.com

Established: 2003

Firm Principal(s): Allen L. Brooks, AIA, Angelina F. Lauer, Assoc. AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 2

Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
- Remodeling/Additions: 30%
- Residential: 25%

Recent Projects:
- Pioneer Springs Campus Adaptive Use and New Classroom Buildings at Historic Croft, Charlotte, NC
- Easton Park Townhomes Development Project for Copper Builders, Colony and Carmel, Charlotte, NC
- Cottwell Springs Condominiums Apartments for Main Street Properties, Charlotte, NC
- Raynor Residence and Home Law Office for Historic Dilworth, Charlotte, NC
- Carey Residence Renovations and Addition, Myers Park, Charlotte, NC
- White Residence, Lake Norman, Mooresville, NC

ANGELO ARCHITECTS, PLLC

3271 Acquaviva Ave
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 347-0322
e: rus@angeloarchitects.com
w: www.angeloarchitects.com

Established: 1999

Firm Principal(s): Russ Angelo, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 2

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Governmental/Institutional: 20%
- Health Care: 20%
- Medical: 40%

Recent Projects:
- Mecklenburg County Jail North Freezer Replacement, Charlotte, NC
- Federal Reserve Bank Law enforcement Renovations, Charlotte, NC
- ECM Solutions Interior Renovations, Charlotte, NC
- Doc Porter’s Distillery, Charlotte, NC
- West Boulevard Branch Library Renovations, Charlotte, NC
- Mecklenburg County Medical Examiner LLDOX X-Ray Machine, Charlotte, NC
Firm Profiles

ARCHITECTURE MATTERS, PLLC
2500 Sayre Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 507-4221
e: rfant@archmatters.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principals: Rebecca R. Fant, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 35% Residential: 70%
Recent Projects: Project Management - Mecklenburg County, St. Martin's Episcopal Church
Aloday Renovations & Addition
Fisher Porch
Architects: I
Interns: 5
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Recent Projects: 1934 Meeting Mixed-Use, Charleston, SC
New Bern Station Mixed-Use, Charlotte, NC
Savoy Apartments, Charlotte, NC
Brickworks Apartments, Davenport, SC
Warp and Welt Apartments, Charlotte, NC
Ten Tryon Office Hotel, Charlotte, NC

BARTLETT HARTLEY & MULKEY ARCHITECTS PA
2172 Hawkins St., Ste. B
Charlotte, NC 28203-6579
p: (704) 333-5639
e: richard@bhmarc.com
w: www.bhmarc.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principals: Richard Bartlett, Dan Hartley, Kristen Mulkey
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Recent Projects: SouthPark Mall, Charlotte, NC
NorthCrest Mall, Charlotte, NC
Berk Store Renovations & Additions NC, SC VA, GA, FL, AL, and MS
Simon Mall Renovations NC, FL, TX, WI, MI, OH, KS, GA, MN, IL, and AR
Harris Teeter Prototype Design

BBH DESIGN, PA
801 Central Ave., Ste. C
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (980) 321-4400 • e: jkolano@bbh-design.com
w: www.bbh-design.com
Established: 1981
Satellite Location(s): Raleigh, NC; Pittsburgh, PA
Firm Principals: Jason Kolano, AIA; Scott Garand, AIA; Douglas Hall, AIA; Richard Beale, AIA; Michael Kuchera, AIA
Staff: Architects: 9
Interns: 8
Other: 3
Work Focus: Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Commercial: 5%
Health Care: 20%
Recent Projects: DHIS C Barry New Heating Plant, Goldsboro, NC
Cone Health, Multiple Initiatives, Greensboro, NC
North Carolina Department of Administration Chiller Plant
Upgrades, Raleigh, NC
Wake Forest University Boiler Plant, Winston-Salem, NC
ClarinusHealth Care System SouthPark, Charlotte, NC

BOOMERANG DESIGN - MBJ ARCHITECTURE, PA
120 W. Morehead St., Ste. 214
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 733-7000
e: info@thinkboomerang.com
w: www.thinkboomerang.com
Established: 1981
Satellite Location(s): Shelby, NC; Raleigh, NC; Lexington, SC
Firm Principals: Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA; Angela Crawford Easterday, AIA; S. Richard Brown, AIA; James S. Galchly, II, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interior Designers: 2
Other: 3
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 40%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Myer's Park High School Language Arts Building - CMS
CMPD Facility Assessment and Master Plan
Trinity Episcopal School Multipurpose Building
Montgomery Community College Building 100 Renovations
Hunter Elementary School Guilford County Schools

ASA | AUBREY SPRINGER ARCHITECT
1850 E. 3rd St., Ste. 145
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 996-9492
e: aspringer@aubreyspringer.com
w: www.aubreyspringer.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): Thomas B. Moore, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Recent Projects: Ceffer, Charlotte, NC
Beaie, Charlotte, NC
Sailor, Charlotte, NC

AXIOM ARCHITECTURE
333 W. Trade St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 334-1716
e: tbeacham@bbm-arch.com
w: www.axiomarchitecture.com
Established: 2007
Firm Principals: Matthew G. Majors, AIA; Steven F. Barton, AIA; Colleen D. Garrett, AIA; David F. Furman, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 8
Interns: 5
Work Focus: Commercial: 20% Multifamily Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: 1934 Meeting Mixed-Use, Charleston, SC
New Bern Station Mixed-Use, Charlotte, NC
Savoy Apartments, Charlotte, NC
Brickworks Apartments, Davenport, SC
Warp and Welt Apartments, Charlotte, NC
Ten Tryon Office Hotel, Charlotte, NC

EDUCATIONAL (K-12): 25%
Commercial: 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 20%
Parking/Automotive: 5%

BOBB DESIGN, PA
801 Central Ave., Ste. C
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (980) 321-4400 • e: jkolano@bbh-design.com
w: www.bbh-design.com
Established: 2003
Satellite Location(s): Raleigh, NC; Pittsburgh, PA
Firm Principals: Jason Kolano, AIA; Scott Garand, AIA; Douglas Hall, AIA; Richard Beale, AIA; Michael Kuchera, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Health Care: 20%
Recent Projects: DHIS C Barry New Heating Plant, Goldsboro, NC
Cone Health, Multiple Initiatives, Greensboro, NC
North Carolina Department of Administration Chiller Plant
Upgrades, Raleigh, NC
Wake Forest University Boiler Plant, Winston-Salem, NC
ClarinusHealth Care System SouthPark, Charlotte, NC

BOOMERANG DESIGN - MBJ ARCHITECTURE, PA
120 W. Morehead St., Ste. 214
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 733-7000
e: info@thinkboomerang.com
w: www.thinkboomerang.com
Established: 1981
Satellite Location(s): Shelby, NC; Raleigh, NC; Lexington, SC
Firm Principals: Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA; Angela Crawford Easterday, AIA; S. Richard Brown, AIA; James S. Galchly, II, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interior Designers: 2
Other: 3
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 40%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Myer's Park High School Language Arts Building - CMS
CMPD Facility Assessment and Master Plan
Trinity Episcopal School Multipurpose Building
Montgomery Community College Building 100 Renovations
Hunter Elementary School Guilford County Schools
BROWN & ALEXANDER, PLLC
P.O. Box 35007 (28235)
1427 Elizabeth Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 333-0093 • f: (704) 333-0083
e: nisbog@charteretarchitects.com
w: www.charteretarchitects.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Richard Atlop Jr., AIA; Richard Atlop III, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1 Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5% Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 5% Educational (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Health Care: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5% Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5% Interior: 5%
Industrial: 10% Medical: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5% Recreational: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5% Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Engle Institute Dental Center, Charlotte, NC
Pasive Solar Residence, Charlotte, NC
Providine Eye & Laser, Charlotte, NC
Mult-Family, Charlotte, NC
Family Dollar, Lake Placid, NY
Animal Hospital, Charlotte, NC

CHARRETTE ARCHITECTS, PLLC
P.O. Box 490000
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 377-8800 • f: (704) 358-1037
e: ralsop@charettearchitects.com
w: www.charettearchitects.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Jason R. Fowles, AIA; Christopher J. Fowles, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1 Architects: 11
Engineers: 10
Landscape Designers: 2 Other: 10
Technical: 5
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5% Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 5% Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Medical: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Public Safety: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Brunswick Community College Aquatics & Athletics Center, Supply, NC
Mint Museum Center City, Charlotte, NC
Alamance Regional Medical Center Expansion and Renovation, Burlington, NC
FirstHealth of the Carolinas New Hoke Community Hospital, Raeford, NC
Brunswick Community College Aquatics & Athletics Center, Supply, NC
Alamance Regional Medical Center Cancer Center, Burlington, NC

CLEARSIGHT ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
8004 Cliff Cameron Dr, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28269
p: (704) 631-6589
w: www.clearsightarch.com
e: amorlando@clearsightarch.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principals: Anthony I. Morlando, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1 Architects: 3
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5% Commercial: 15%
Consulting: 5% Hospitality (Restaurant): 15%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Public Safety: 5%
Recruitment/Additions: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
The Community at Graham Village, Little River, SC
University Family Physicians Medical Office Building, Charlotte, NC
Jonasville AME Zion Church, Huntersville, NC
Toyo at Greenville Service Expansion, Greenville, SC
Poly-Tech Industrial, Huntersville, NC

C L. HELT, ARCHITECT INC
1036 Greenwood Cliff
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 342-1686 • f: (704) 343-0054
e: tim@clhel.com
w: www.clhel.com
Established: 1969
Firm Principals: Tim Johnston, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2 Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1 Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Technical: 5
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 2% Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 5% Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Environmental (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Medical: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Public Safety: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Dwellings Redevelopment, Clemson University
Cross Village P3 Development, University of Oklahoma
Upper Quad Residential Complex, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA
Cooper Leadership and Military Science Building, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA
New Student Housing, Penn State University, Brandywine, PA
New Science Building, UNC Charlotte

CLARK PATTERSON LEE
6807 Fairview Rd., Ste. 102
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 333-9583 • f: (704) 333-9402
e: tknapp@clarkpatterson.com
w: www.clarkpatterson.com
Established: 1975
Firm Location(s): Woodstock, GA; Greenville, SC; Suwanee, GA
Firm Principals: Timothy Knapp, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 34 Architects: 35
Construction Administrators: 6 Engineers: 46
Interior Designers: 6 Interns: 31
Landscape Designers: 2 Other: 10
Technical: 84
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5% Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Environmental (K-12): 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Health Care: 20%
Industrial: 5%
Medical: 5%
Public Safety: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
Alamance Regional Medical Center Expansion and Renovation, Burlington, NC
Mint Museum Center City, Charlotte, NC
Temple Beth El, Charlotte, NC
FirstHealth of the Carolinas New Hoke Community Hospital, Raeford, NC
Brunswick Community College Aquatics & Athletics Center, Supply, NC
Alamance Regional Medical Center Cancer Center, Burlington, NC
Firm Profiles

CLUCK DESIGN COLLABORATIVE PLLC
1523 Elizabeth Ave, Ste 12th
Charlotte, NC 28204-2534
p: (704) 405-5860
e: kevin@cluckdesign.com
w: www.cluckdesign.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principals: Kevin Kennedy, AIA; Chris Sorscone, LEED AP
Staff: Administrative: 1
Interns: 3
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 30%
Multifamily Residential: 20%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Giordano’s Restaurant and Biergarten, Charlotte, NC
CLIFF Hangers Indoor Climbing Gym, Mooresville, NC
Sante Se Riche, Intnl
Boomer Studios Office, Charlotte, NC
Studio 6 Apartments, Charlotte, NC
Mac’s Speed Shop Restaurant, Greensboro, NC

CLUCK DESIGN COLLABORATIVE PLLC
1523 Elizabeth Ave, Ste 12th
Charlotte, NC 28204-2534
p: (704) 405-5860 e: kevin@cluckdesign.com
w: www.cluckdesign.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principals: Kevin Kennedy, AIA; Chris Sorscone, LEED AP
Staff: Administrative: 1
Interns: 3
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 30%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 30%
Parking/Automotive: 10%
Recent Projects:
Giordano’s Restaurant and Biergarten, Charlotte, NC
CLIFF Hangers Indoor Climbing Gym, Mooresville, NC
Sante Se Riche, Intnl
Boomer Studios Office, Charlotte, NC
Studio 6 Apartments, Charlotte, NC
Mac’s Speed Shop Restaurant, Greensboro, NC

CM DESIGN, PLLC
Charlotte, NC 28205-6712
p: (704) 394-2956
e: cmdesign@carolina.rr.com
w: www.cmadesignpllc.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principals: Cline McGee, RA, NCARB
Staff: Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Commercial: 10%
Administrative: 1
Staff:
Technical: 5

Trilogy Creative Architects
900 Lindo Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28201
p: (704) 358-1365 • f: (704) 358-1365
e: craig@ciarchiiecture.com
w: www.ciarchitecture.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: Craig Isaac, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Residential: 25%
Recent Projects:
Lake House, Lake James, NC
Zinger Residence, Charlotte, NC
Riggs Residence, Charlotte, NC
Low Country House, Beaufort, SC

CRAIG W. ISAAC ARCHITECTURE
900 Linda Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28201
p: (704) 358-1365 • f: (704) 358-1365
e: craig@ciarchitect.com
w: www.ciarchitect.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: Craig Isaac, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Residential: 25%
Recent Projects:
Zinger Residence, Charlotte, NC
Riggs Residence, Charlotte, NC
Low Country House, Beaufort, SC

CRAIG W. ISAAC ARCHITECTURE
900 Linda Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28201
p: (704) 358-1365 • f: (704) 358-1365
e: craig@ciarchitect.com
w: www.ciarchitect.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: Craig Isaac, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Recent Projects:
Zinger Residence, Charlotte, NC
Riggs Residence, Charlotte, NC
Low Country House, Beaufort, SC

CREECH & ASSOCIATES, PLLC
1000 W. Morehead St., Ste. 120
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 376-6000 • f: (704) 376-5550
e: dcreech@creech-design.com
w: www.creech-design.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principals: Michael S. Cole Sr.; Brian C. Jenesi
Staff: Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 20
Engineers: 21
Other: 65
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 15%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Health Care: 25%
Medical: 10%
Recreational: 2%
Residential: 10%
Stadium: 3%
Recent Projects:
New Belgium Brewery, Asheville, NC
City of Raleigh Public Safety Facility, Raleigh, NC
Wake Med North Hospital, Raleigh, NC
Town of Cary, Downtown Park, Cary, NC
Residence Inn Raleigh, Raleigh, NC
The Duke Endowment, Charlotte, NC

COX ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN
1810 E. Seventh St.
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 351-2576
e: craig@coxarchitecture.com
w: www.coxarchitecture.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principals: Craig Cox, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects:
Lake House, Lake James, NC
Zinger Residence, Charlotte, NC
Riggs Residence, Charlotte, NC
Low Country House, Beaufort, SC

DAVIS ARCHITECTURE, INC.
101 W. Watahoning Ave, Ste 240
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 333-3363 • f: (704) 333-3362
e: design@davisarchitecture.com
w: www.davisarchitecture.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Dave & Suchasa, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 5
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Industrial: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 35%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects:
REPI Research and Manufacturing Facility, Gastonia, NC
CDIA East Terminal Expansion Phase II, Charlotte, NC
Vista Cosimo, Charlotte, NC
East Morehead Apartments, Charlotte, NC
UNCC Student Apartments, Charlotte, NC
Bubble Night Club, Charlotte, NC

DAVID FURMAN ARCHITECT
333 W. Trade St, Ste 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 332-2942 • f: (704) 343-8380
e: dfurman@dfarch.com
w: www.davidfurmanarchitecture.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principals: David Furman, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Residential: 100%
Recent Projects:
Urban Mixed-Use Residential

DAVID KELLY ARCHITECT
232 Queens Rd, Unit 36
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 351-2448
e: dkelly8641@aol.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: David Kelly, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Residential: 80%
Recent Projects:
Urban Mixed-Use Residential

DANS ARCHITECTURE, INC.
200 S. Tryon St, Ste 1400
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 376-1555
e: mcole@colejeneststone.com
w: www.colejeneststone.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Dane A. Suchasa, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 30%
Governmental/Institutional: 35%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Public Safety: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Scientific: 5%
Recent Projects:
LaGrange City Hall & Police Department, LaGrange, NC
Indian Trial Town Hall, Indian Trail, NC
Huntersville Town Center & Discovery Place Kids, Huntersville, NC
Altamare City Hall, Altamare, NC
CMI Providence Station, Charlotte, NC

DAVID KELLY ARCHITECT
232 Queens Rd, Unit 36
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 351-2448
e: dkelly8641@aol.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: David Kelly, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Residential: 80%
Firm Profiles

FMK ARCHITECTS

Firm Principal(s): Mark Fishero, AIA; Jonathan Krueger, AIA; Neil Dixon, AIA; Russell DeHia, AIA

Established: 1991

Staff: Administrative: 1
Interns: 8

Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 25%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Health Care: 25%
Multifamily Residential: 25%
Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Compost Central, Charlotte, NC
- Fort Mill Medical Plaza, Fort Mill, SC
- South Point Townhomes, Charlotte, NC
- Waverly Townhomes, Charlotte, NC
- Hovenu Apartments, Augusta, GA

FMK ARCHITECTS

Firm Principal(s): John B. Fryday, AIA; Michael T. Doyle, AIA

Established: 1987

Staff: Administrative: 1
Architects: 6

Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 15%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Mazda of South Charlotte, Pineville, NC
- Carolina Healthcare Foundation Offices, Charlotte, NC
- Governmental District Master Plan and Renovations, Charlotte, NC
- Register of Deeds Renovations, Charlotte, NC
- Expansion-Lake Norman Hyundai, Cornelius, NC

GARNER & BROWN ARCHITECTS PA

Firm Principal(s): ScoG Garner AIA; Neil F. Brown, AIA, LEED AP

Established: 2009

Staff: Administrative: 1
Architects: 3

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Public Safety: 75%
Medical: 5%

Recent Projects:
- West Buncombe VFD Station 2, Asheville, NC
- Bald Head Island Public Safety Building, Bald Head Island, NC
- Register of Deeds Renovations, Charlotte, NC
- Lee Safety: 75%

GRAYDESIGN ARCHITECTURE, PA

Firm Principal(s): Tony Gray, AIA

Established: 2006

Staff: Administrative: 1
Architects: 13

Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Consulting: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%

Recent Projects:
- Duke Endowment, Charlotte, NC
- SPX Headquarters, Charlotte, NC
- Wells Fargo Wealth Management, Charlotte, NC
- Turner, Charlotte, NC
- CBRE, Charlotte, NC

GRAYDESIGN ARCHITECTURE, PA

Established: 2018

Staff: Administrative: 1
Techni cal: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Hospitality (Hotel): 75%
Parking/Automotive: 5%

Recent Projects:
- North Park Shops 230,000-Square-Foot Retail Multi-Tenant Building
- Altamira Shopping Village, Masterplan, Port Orange, FL
- Cafe Icon Sushi and Grille, Edmond, OK

GODWIN ASSOCIATES, P.A.

Established: 1974

Staff: Administrative: 1
Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Medical: 5%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
- River Course Club House, Virginia Tech
- Hampton Inn & Suites, Raleigh, NC
- Sheraton 4 Points, Durham, NC
- Holiday Inn, Matthews, NC
- The Tower Condos, Charlotte, NC
- Medical Office Building, Salisbury, NC

GOPPOLD ARCHITECTURE PC

Established: 2006

Staff: Administrative: 1
Techni cal: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 65%
Consulting: 25%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%

Recent Projects:
- North Park Shops II, 16K Retail, Norman, OK
- North Park Shops II, 16K Retail, Norman, OK
- North Park Shops II, 16K Retail, Norman, OK
- Cafe Icon Sushi and Grille, Edmond, OK

GODWIN ASSOCIATES, P.A.

Established: 1974

Staff: Administrative: 1
Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Hospitality (Hotel): 75%
Parking/Automotive: 5%

Recent Projects:
- River Course Club House, Virginia Tech
- Hampton Inn & Suites, Raleigh, NC
- Sheraton 4 Points, Durham, NC
- Holiday Inn, Matthews, NC
- The Tower Condos, Charlotte, NC
- Medical Office Building, Salisbury, NC

GOPPOLD ARCHITECTURE PC

Established: 2006

Staff: Administrative: 1
Techni cal: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 65%
Consulting: 25%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%

Recent Projects:
- North Park Shops II, 16K Retail, Norman, OK
- North Park Shops II, 16K Retail, Norman, OK
- North Park Shops II, 16K Retail, Norman, OK
- Cafe Icon Sushi and Grille, Edmond, OK
HAL TRIBBLE ARCHITECT
310 East Blvd, Ste 6
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 334-7907
E: haltribble@bellsouth.net
W: www.haltribblearchitect.com

Established: 1980
Firm Principal(s): Hal Tribble, AIA Emeritus
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Intern: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Consulting: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 30%
Residential: 35%

Recent Projects:
- OnSite Office Building, Charlotte, NC
- Bennett Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
- Regions Bank, Charlotte, NC
- Modern Salon, Charlotte, NC
- Marcus Offices, Charlotte, NC
- Arnold and Smith Offices, Charlotte, NC

HALL A/E/C PA
501 N. Church St
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 334-2071
E: dhall@hallac.com
W: www.hallac.com

Established: 1992
Firm Location(s): Dallas, TX

Firm Principal(s): Dennis J. Hall, FAIA, FCSI, Jarrett B. Davis, Check Kirvong, PE
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Construction Administrators: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 20%
Political: 1%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
- Vidant Cancer Center, Greenville, NC
- Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital, Charleston, SC
- Pelham Medical Center Phase IA & B, Gibbs Cancer Center, Greer, SC
- Reper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital, Charleston, SC

HEMPHILL-RANDEL ASSOCIATES
P. O. Box 7743
Charlotte, NC 28277-7009
p: (704) 365-3636
E: frhr@carolina.rr.com
W: www.hemphill-randel.com

Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): John Hemphill, AIA, Frank Randel, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 2
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 80%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Chatham County Detention Center, Pittsboro, NC
- Brunswick County Administration Building, Bolivia, NC
- Burke County Jail, Morganton, NC
- Brunswick County Department of Social Services, Bolivia, NC
- Alleghany County Library, Sparta, NC
- Watauga County Courthouse, Boone, NC

IA | INTERIOR ARCHITECTS
201 S. Tryon St, Ste 4401
Charlotte, NC 28202-0058
p: (704) 908-1541
W: www.interiorarchitects.com

Established: 1984
Firm Principal(s): Douglas Gigi; Angelo Lebron; David Bourke; Check Barrett; Marlene Liriano; Beverly Harris; Holly Briggs; Tom Powers; Russell Manthey
Staff:
Administrative: 35
Interior Designers: 75
Other: 15

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 2%
Commercial: 100%
Health Care (Hospitals): 5%
Industrial: 25%
Medical: 15%

Recent Projects:
- CPI Security Headquarters, Charlotte, NC
- Medical: 15%
- Industrial: 25%
- Adaptive Reuse: 2%
- Commercial: 100%
- Health Care (Hospitals): 5%
- Other: 15
Firm Profiles

INSIGHT ARCHITECTS
1307 W. Morehead St., Ste 128
Charlotte, NC 28202-5275
p: (704) 344-0445 - f: (704) 344-0446
e: info@insightarch.com
w: www.insightarch.com
Established: 2003
Staff: Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Consulting: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20% Educational (Higher Education): 20% Educational (K-12): 40% Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Charlotte Lab School, Charlotte, NC
Becerit Projects:
Commercial: 20%
Residential: 10%
Educational (K-12): 40%
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Educational (K-12): 40%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Charlotte Lab School, Charlotte, NC
Becerit Projects:
Commercial: 20%
Residential: 10%
Educational (K-12): 40%
JOHN KOURY ARCHITECT
503 Mammoth Dale Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 266-2310
e: john@jkoury.com
w: www.jkoury.com
Established: 2012
Staff: Architects: 1
Recent Projects:
Hedlund Residence, Huntersville, NC
Roberts Green Homes, York, SC
Cavalier Residence, Heath Springs, SC
Nuri Residence, Lincoln County, NC
Thornton Residence, Lake Wylie, NC
Hicks Residence, Mooresville, NC
JOHNNY ALLISON ARCHITECTURE
3031 Euclid Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 386-4049
e: josh@joshallisonarchitecture.com
w: www.joshallisonarchitecture.com
Established: 2010
Staff: Architects: 1
Recent Projects:
Cedar Point Condo, NC
Assistant: 1
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5% Residential: 80%
Recent Projects:
Commercial: 5% Residential: 80%
KENNETH E. WHELCHEL ARCHITECT
2418 Oxford Pl.
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 372-1225 - f: (704) 372-1235
e: kwhelchel@bsfSouth.net
Established: 1984
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 90%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Rayburn Residence Additon/Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Merrill Residence Addition/Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Byrd Residence Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Robbs Residence Renovation, Gaffney, SC
KENT LINEBERGER ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
2109 South Blvd., Ste 103
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 334-6666
e: kent@klineberger.com
w: www.kentlineberger.com
Established: 1997
Certified MBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Kent Lineberger, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 50%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects:
Lovett Home/New/Charlotte
Deep Water Cay Cottage, New, Bahamas
Hoottown Cottage, New, Abaco, Bahamas
Corkscrew Cottage, Balsam Mountain Preserve, NC
Bundy Cottage, Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Moran Home, Renovation, Charlotte, NC
KSQ DESIGN
2115 Rexford Rd., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28211
p: (704) 364-3400 - f: (704) 364-7080
e: layton-johnson@ksq.design
w: www.ksq.design
Established: 1974
Firm Principal(s): Layton Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 7
Engineers: 3
Technical: 6
Recent Projects:
Surgery Center, Clemmons, NC
Clemmons Medical Center Emergency Department and Ambulatory Surgery Center, Clemmons, NC
Crowders Creek Elementary School Additon and Renovations, Clover, SC
Clemmons Medical Center Emergency Department and Ambulatory Surgery Center, Clemmons, NC
Appalachian State University Architectural Open-Ended Annual Services Agreement

Firm Principal(s): Layton Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 7
Engineers: 3
Technical: 6
Recent Projects:
Surgery Center, Clemmons, NC
Clemmons Medical Center Emergency Department and Ambulatory Surgery Center, Clemmons, NC
Crowders Creek Elementary School Additon and Renovations, Clover, SC
Clemmons Medical Center Emergency Department and Ambulatory Surgery Center, Clemmons, NC
Appalachian State University Architectural Open-Ended Annual Services Agreement

Firm Principal(s): Layton Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 7
Engineers: 3
Technical: 6
Recent Projects:
Surgery Center, Clemmons, NC
Clemmons Medical Center Emergency Department and Ambulatory Surgery Center, Clemmons, NC
Crowders Creek Elementary School Additon and Renovations, Clover, SC
Clemmons Medical Center Emergency Department and Ambulatory Surgery Center, Clemmons, NC
Appalachian State University Architectural Open-Ended Annual Services Agreement
Firm Profiles

MCCLURE NICHOLSON MONTGOMERY ARCHITECTS
200 S. Blvd, Ste 110
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 332-6763 • f: (704) 334-0262
e: cmcclure@mnmarchitects.com
w: www.mnmarchitects.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals(s): Charles McClure, AIA; Miller Nicholson, AIA; Jim Montgomery, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Historic Preservation: 20%
Interior: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects:
Fairley Residence: 5,000 Square Foot New, Charlotte, NC
Phillips Lake House, 3,500 Square Feet, Lake James, NC
Kraus Residence Renovation, 5,000 Square Feet, Charlotte, NC
Atherton Mill Adaptive Re-Use Up-Fits, 60,000 Square Feet, Charlotte, NC
AIA Award-Winning Historic Cotton Factory Adaptive Re-Use and Up-Fits, 20,000 Square Feet, Rock Hill, SC
LEED Platinum, WB Moore Corporate Headquarters Adaptive Re-Use, 15,700 Square Feet, Charlotte, NC

MEYER-GREESEN-PAULLIN-BENSON
301 S. Tryon St., Ste. 227
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 375-1001 • f: (704) 333-8202
e: info@mgpb3.com
w: www.mgpb3.com
Established: 1979
Firm Principals(s): Sam W. Greens, AIA; T. Mark Paullin, AIA; Matthew Benson, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 7
Interns: 4
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 15%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Residential: 45%
Recent Projects:
Cramer Mountain Office Condos, Cramerton, NC
TownPlace Sutes, Asheville, NC
Saddle River Range, The Woodlands, TX
Hyde House, Miami, FL

MILLER ARCHITECTURE
775 N. Church St, Ste 140
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 377-8500
e: tomy@millarchitecture.com
w: www.millarchitect.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals(s): Tony F. Miller, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Governmental: 10%
Hospitality: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Public Safety: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects:
Arcadia on the River, Student Housing; Village, Milledgeville, GA
The Lodges at Eagles Nest Cabins and Homes Banner, Elk, NC
Gaulden Monuments, Funerary Stone Manufacture & Showroom, Rock Hill, SC
Country Club of North Carolina, Pool & Amenity, Pinehurst, NC
2000 Queens, Boutique Apartments, Charlotte, NC
708 Summit, Historic District Apartments, Charlotte, NC

MIND’S EYE ARCHITECTURE, INC.
1550 Abbott St, Ste. 605
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 373-3101 • f: (704) 373-3101
e: markmucci@mindsyearch.net
w: www.mindsyearchitecture.net
Established: 2003
Firm Principals(s): Mark D. Mucci, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 2
Interns: 4
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 15%
Hospitality (Hotel): 60%
Industrial: 5%
Medical: 10%
Recent Projects:
Cambia Hotel, Asheville, NC
TownPlace Sutes, Auburn, AL
Bealeys Commons Commercial, Charlotte, NC
Craner Mountain Office Condos, Cranmer, NC
Saddle River Range, The Woodlands, TX
Hyde House, Miami, FL

MISTRI DESIGN GROUP, PC
1730 Amherst PI.
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 377-2767
e: June@mistridesigngroup.com
w: www.mistridesigngroup.com
Established: 1998
Certified M/WBE: Yes
Firm Principals(s): Ali M. Mistri, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 2
Interns: 4
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 15%
Governmental: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Hospitality: 10%
Medical: 10%
Recent Projects:
Bask on Seaboard, Charlotte, NC
WebsiteBiz, Charlotte, NC
Gaston College, Lena Sue Beam Building Addition/Renovation, Dallas, NC
The Fillmore, Charlotte, NC
BMI, Charlotte, NC
Crowder’s Mountain State Park Ranger’s Station, Kings Mountain, NC

MOORE ARCHITECTURE
7725 Rathlin Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28270
w: www.moorearch.net
Established: 1992
Firm Principals(s): Lynnhurst VA, Charlotte, NC, Atlanta, GA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 3
Recent Projects:
Arcadia on the River, Student Housing; Village, Milledgeville, GA
The Lodges at Eagles Nest Cabins and Homes Banner, Elk, NC
Gaulden Monuments, Funerary Stone Manufacture & Showroom, Rock Hill, SC
Country Club of North Carolina, Pool & Amenity, Pinehurst, NC
2000 Queens, Boutique Apartments, Charlotte, NC
708 Summit, Historic District Apartments, Charlotte, NC
MURRAY WHISNANT/ARCHITECTS
1291 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 375-2788
w: www.murraywhisnant.com

Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): W. Murray Whisnant, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
work focus: Commercial: 50%
residential: 50%

NARMOURWHIGHT ARCHITECTURE
1815 S. Tryon St., Ste. A
Charlotte, NC 28203-3500
p: (704) 332-5668
w: www.narmourwright.com

Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): Thomas H. Wright III, AIA; Curtis Sloop
Staff: Administrative: 2
work focus: Adaptive Reuse: 10%
multifamily residential: 50%
commercial: 20%
religious/cultural: 10%

NEIGHBORING CONCEPTS, PLLC
1635 W. Trade St., Ste. 1A
Charlotte, NC 28216-5547
p: (704) 374-0916
w: www.neighboringconcepts.com

Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): Darrel Williams, FAIA
Staff: Administrative: 4
work focus: Adaptive Reuse: 5%
commercial: 10%
educational (higher education): 5%
health care: 5%

One M Architecture, PLLC
7024 Foxworth Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28226-7633
p: (704) 840-7397
w: www.onemarchitecture.com

Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Steven L. Meyer, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
work focus: Commercial: 50%
residential: 10%
religious/cultural: 20%

Nichols Architecture, PA
4126 Columbia Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28211
p: (704) 607-0036
w: www.nicholsarchitecture.com

Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): Bill Nichols, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
work focus: Consulting: 10%
educational (higher education): 90%

Recent Projects:
- Queens University Main Campus Master Plan
- Queens University Sports Complex Master Plan

Odell Associates Inc.
201 S. Tryon St., Ste. 980
Charlotte, NC 28281
p: (704) 414-1000
w: www.odell.com

Established: 1940
Firm Principal(s): Mike Woolen, AIA, LEED AP, Max Gray, Brad Bartholomew, AIA, LEED BD+C
Staff: Administrative: 6
work focus: Adaptive Reuse: 5%
commercial: 10%
educational (higher education): 5%
health care: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Davidson Athletic Complex, Davidson, NC
- Levine Cancer Institute, Charlotte, NC
- Bojangles Coliseum Renovation, Charlotte, NC

Recent Projects:
- Queens University Main Campus Master Plan
- Queens University Sports Complex Master Plan

Recent Projects:
- Queens University Main Campus Master Plan
- Queens University Sports Complex Master Plan
**Firm Profiles**

### ONE ON ONE DESIGN

**Address:** 2719 Lilly Mill Rd.,
Charlotte, NC 28210
**Phone:** (704) 643-8697 - F: (704) 643-8621
**Email:** olivetross@carolina.rr.com
**Established:** 2000

**Firm Principal(s):** Constantine N. Vrettos, AIA

**Work Focus:** Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Education (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 20%
Parking/Auto: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Restoration: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Cathedral, SwimMAC, Ilios Noche
- University of North Carolina Hospitals, Chapel Hill, NC
- UNC Charlotte PORTAL, Charlotte, NC
- UNCC Science and Technology Building, Charlotte, NC
- UNCC College of Health and Human Services, Charlotte, NC

### ONXLEY ARCHITECTURE

**Address:** 4415 Monroe Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28210-7754
**Phone:** (704) 376-8862
**Email:** onxley@onxley.com
**Website:** www.onxley.com

**Staff:**
- Stephen L. Onxley

**Work Focus:**
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Commercial: 10%
- Commercial (Higher Education): 5%
- Consulting: 5%
- Educational (K-12): 10%
- Educational (Higher Education): 5%
- Hospital (Restaurant): 5%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Hospitality: 10%
- Industrial: 5%
- Interior: 10%
- Multi-Family Residential: 5%
- Parking/Automotive: 1%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
- Residential: 10%
- Studio: 1%

**Recent Projects:**
- McCall Residence, Charlotte, NC
- Willow Residence, New York, NY
- The Duke Mansion, Charlotte, NC
- Riopel Residence, Charlotte, NC
- Euabank Residence, Kiawah Island, SC

### PERKINS EASTMAN

**Address:** 920 W. 8th St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
**Phone:** (704) 940-7000 - F: (704) 262-4002
**Email:** dsegmiller@perkinseastman.com
**Website:** www.perkinseastman.com

**Firm Principal(s):** Gerard W. Peer, FAIA

**Staff:**
- Administrative: 1
- Interns: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%
- Commercial: 5%
- Commercial (Higher Education): 10%
- Consulting: 5%
- Governmental/Institutional: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 15%
- Hospitality: 5%
- Interior: 10%
- Mixed Use: 10%
- Residential: 20%
- Retail: 5%
- Science and Technology: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- McCall Residence, Charlotte, NC
- Willow Residence, New York, NY
- Duke Mansion, Charlotte, NC
- Riopel Residence, Charlotte, NC
- Euabank Residence, Kiawah Island, SC

### PROGRESSIVE AE (FORMERLY AI DESIGN GROUP)

**Address:** 330 S. Tryon St., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28202
**Phone:** (704) 731-8080 - F: (704) 731-8090
**Email:** scruggsi@progressiveae.com

**Firm Principal(s):** Mike Barnes, PE; Don Garbrick, PE

**Staff:**
- Administrative: 3
- Construction Administrators: 2
- Technical: 8

**Work Focus:**
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Commercial: 5%
- Commercial (Higher Education): 5%
- Educational (K-12): 10%
- Educational (Higher Education): 5%
- Environmental: 10%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
- Industrial: 5%
- Interior: 25%
- Interior Designers: 11
- Interns: 18

**Recent Projects:**
- Crystal Spring CCRC, Annapolis, MD
- UNCC South Village Dining Hall, Charlotte, NC
- High Point University, various projects, High Point, NC
- Guilford Technical Community College, New Westminster Campus, Greensboro, NC
- Cambridge Health Assisted Living, Charlottesville, VA
- Methodist Manor of the Pyle Dean, Florence, SC

### PERKINS+WILL

**Address:** 330 S. Tryon St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
**Phone:** (704) 972-5600 - F: (704) 972-9501
**Email:** peels@perkinswill.com

**Firm Principal(s):** David J. Segmiller, FAIA; Pal Burke, AIA; Brad Crotts, AIA; Sanjay Parmar, AIA; Mark Sears, AIA

**Staff:**
- Administrative: 1
- Interns: 9
- Technical: 4

**Work Focus:**
- Adaptive Reuse: 15%
- Commercial: 25%
- Commercial (Higher Education): 5%
- Consulting: 5%
- Educational (K-12): 10%
- Educational (Higher Education): 15%
- Governmental/Institutional: 10%
- Hospitality (Hospital): 5%
- Hospitality (Hotel): 10%
- Interior: 10%
- Mixed Use: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- New Belgium Brewing, Asheville, NC
- Cone Health North Tower, Greensboro, NC
- Appalachian State University Learning Center, Boone, NC
- UNC Chapel Hill Imaging Research Building, Chapel Hill, NC
- East Carolina University, Student Union, Greenville, NC
- VA Medical Building, Fayetteville, NC

### PERLMUTTER ARCHITECTS

**Address:** 650 Longbow Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28211
**Phone:** (704) 254-3156
**Email:** dpg@perlmutterarchitect.com
**Website:** www.perlmutterarchitect.com

**Firm Principal(s):** Dick Perlmutter, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 9
- Interns: 3
- Technical: 4

**Work Focus:**
- Adaptive Reuse: 15%
- Consulting: 5%
- Educational (Higher Education): 10%
- Educational (K-12): 15%
- Governmental/Institutional: 5%
- Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
- Interior Designers: 11
- Interior Designers: 11
- Interns: 18
- Technical: 16

**Recent Projects:**
- Idaho State University, Pocatello, ID
- Colony Theater Restoration, Miami Beach, FL
- Pilot Mountain Elementary School, Pilot Mountain, NC
- Johnson & Wales University, Miami, FL
- Miami City Ballet, Miami Beach, FL
- South Side Dance Center, Charlotte, NC

### PROGRESSIVE AE (FORMERLY AI DESIGN GROUP)

**Address:** 330 S. Tryon St., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28202
**Phone:** (704) 731-8080 - F: (704) 731-8090
**Email:** scruggsi@progressiveae.com

**Firm Principal(s):** Mike Barnes, PE; Don Garbrick, PE

**Staff:**
- Administrative: 3
- Construction Administrators: 2
- Technical: 8

**Work Focus:**
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Commercial: 5%
- Commercial (Higher Education): 5%
- Educational (K-12): 10%
- Educational (Higher Education): 5%
- Environmental: 10%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
- Industrial: 5%
- Interior: 25%
- Interior Designers: 11
- Interns: 18

**Recent Projects:**
- Crystal Spring CCRC, Annapolis, MD
- UNCC South Village Dining Hall, Charlotte, NC
- High Point University, various projects, High Point, NC
- Guilford Technical Community College, New Westminster Campus, Greensboro, NC
- Cambridge Health Assisted Living, Charlottesville, VA
- Methodist Manor of the Pyle Dean, Florence, SC

### PROGRESSIVE AE (FORMERLY AI DESIGN GROUP)

**Address:** 330 S. Tryon St., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28202
**Phone:** (704) 731-8080 - F: (704) 731-8090
**Email:** scruggsi@progressiveae.com

**Firm Principal(s):** Mike Barnes, PE; Don Garbrick, PE

**Staff:**
- Administrative: 3
- Construction Administrators: 2
- Technical: 8

**Work Focus:**
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Commercial: 5%
- Commercial (Higher Education): 5%
- Educational (K-12): 10%
- Educational (Higher Education): 5%
- Environmental: 10%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
- Industrial: 5%
- Interior: 25%
- Interior Designers: 11
- Interns: 18

**Recent Projects:**
- Crystal Spring CCRC, Annapolis, MD
- UNCC South Village Dining Hall, Charlotte, NC
- High Point University, various projects, High Point, NC
- Guilford Technical Community College, New Westminster Campus, Greensboro, NC
- Cambridge Health Assisted Living, Charlottesville, VA
- Methodist Manor of the Pyle Dean, Florence, SC
**REDLINE DESIGN GROUP PA**

1023 W. Morehead St, Ste 220
Charlotte, NC 28220
p: (704) 377-2900 • f: (704) 377-2919
e: dave@redlinedg.com
w: www.redlinedg.com

Established: 2002

**Firm Principals:**
- David Eve, AIA
- Brooks Runkle, AIA
- Thomas Dusan, AIA

**Staff:**
- Administrative: 3
- Interior Designers: 5
- Technical: 4

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 35%
- Educational (Higher Education): 35%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 20%
- Interior: 25%
- Medical: 15%
- Religious (Cultural): 5%
- Remodeling/Adaptation: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Northlake Autoworld, Charlotte, NC
- Bank of America Lobby, Charlotte, NC
- Southpoint Autoworld, Durham, NC
- Suntrust Bank, NC
-VA Ingalls Rand, Davidson, NC
- Innovation Park, Charlotte, NC

**R&H Group-NC, PLLC ArchiTects**

200 Regency Executive Park Dr., Ste. 112
Charlotte, NC 28227
p: (704) 300-7011
w: william.rakatansky@r-hgroup.com

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 10%
- Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
- Medical: 5%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- Concrete Batch Plant Relocation, Charlotte, NC
- Apartments Code Review, Quality Control and Specifications, Various Locations
- Camp North End Mobile Code Consulting, Charlotte, NC
- Legal Cases Expert Witnessing, Code/Materials/Contract Research, Various Locations
- Life Safety Code Survey, Madison Army Medical Center, Tacoma, WA
- Parking Garage ADA Analysis, Charlotte, NC

**RBA Group**

12 W. Bland St., Charlotte, NC 28203-4102
p: (704) 344-9089 • f: (704) 344-9099
e: cluyters@rbagroup.com
w: www.rbagroup.com

Established: 1999

**Firm Principals:**
- Christopher Byers, AIA
- Rob Richardson
- David Mahulsky

**Staff:**
- Administrative: 2
- Construction Administrators: 1
- Interior Designers: 5
- Technical: 6

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 10%
- Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
- Medical: 5%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- Concrete Batch Plant Relocation, Charlotte, NC
- Apartments Code Review, Quality Control and Specifications, Various Locations
- Camp North End Mobile Code Consulting, Charlotte, NC
- Legal Cases Expert Witnessing, Code/Materials/Contract Research, Various Locations
- Life Safety Code Survey, Madison Army Medical Center, Tacoma, WA
- Parking Garage ADA Analysis, Charlotte, NC

**RIG Architect, P.A.**

5500 Sardis Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 442-9005
e: goodsteinr@bellsouth.net
w: www.rigdecorator.com

Established: 7/24/87

**Firm Principals:**
- Ronald J. Goodstein, AIA

**Staff:**
- Administrative: 1
- Designers: 1
- Technical: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 20%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
- Interior: 20%
- Medical: 5%
- Parking/Automotive: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Remodeling/Additions: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- R & M Group-NC, PLLC Architects
- RPA Design, P.C.
- RS&H Architects, Engineers, Planners, Inc.
- RPA Design, P.C.
- RS&H Architects, Engineers, Planners, Inc.

**Rig Architects**

5500 Sardis Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 442-9005
e: goodsteinr@bellsouth.net
w: www.rigdecorator.com

Established: 7/24/87

**Firm Principals:**
- Ronald J. Goodstein, AIA

**Staff:**
- Administrative: 1
- Designers: 1
- Technical: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 20%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
- Interior: 20%
- Medical: 5%
- Parking/Automotive: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Remodeling/Additions: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- R & M Group-NC, PLLC Architects
- RPA Design, P.C.
- RS&H Architects, Engineers, Planners, Inc.
- RPA Design, P.C.
- RS&H Architects, Engineers, Planners, Inc.

**RS&H Architects, Engineers, Planners, Inc.**

1520 S. Blvd., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 752-0630 • f: (704) 546-3881
e: jw_hawkes@rsandh.com
w: www.rsandh.com

Established: 1941

**Firm Principals:**
- Jim Hawkes, AIA
- Chad Critcher, PE

**Staff:**
- Administrative: 1
- Designers: 1
- Technical: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 20%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
- Interior: 20%
- Medical: 5%
- Parking/Automotive: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Remodeling/Additions: 10%
SCOPE ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING, PLLC
11440 Carmel Commons Blvd, Ste 105
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 341-9800  f: (704) 341-9822
www.scopeac.com

Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): Steven D. Engelhard; AIA

Technical: 4

Recent Projects:
- Bausch & Lomb, Process Tank Area Building Expansion Project, Greenville, SC
- Nissan, Production Building Expansion and Renovations, Concord, NC
- DDI Corp, Retail Uptown, Cotswold Village, Charlotte, NC
- Claimant Corporation, Office and Restroom Renovations, Charlotte, NC
- Draught Sports & Craft Beer Bar, Charlotte, NC

STARR DESIGN
1435 W. Morehead St, Ste 240
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 377-5200
e: steve@starrdesigngroup.com
w: www.starrdesigngroup.com

Established: 2007
Firm Principal(s): Steven A. Starr, AIA

Staff:
- Administrative: 2
- Interior Designers: 15
- Interns: 3

Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%

Recent Projects:
- Kingdom Christian Church Renovations, Charlotte, NC
- Draught Sports & Craft Beer Bar, Charlotte, NC

SFL-A ARCHITECTS
P.O. Box 22074
Charlotte, NC 28222
(704) 654-5372  f: (919) 573-6352

Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): Robert Ferris, AIA; Eric Lindslrom, AIA; Ronald Rice, AIA

Recent Projects:
- Southeastern Middle School Addition & Renovation, Walnut Cove, NC

STEWART & CONNERS ARCHITECTS, PLLC
3731 Latrobe Dr, Ste 100
Charlotte, NC 28271-1632
(704) 365-3948  f: (704) 365-3942
e: dconners@sc-architects.com
w: www.sc-architects.com

Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): Dana E. Connors, AIA; James B. Stewart, AIA

Staff:
- Administrative: 1
- Interior Designers: 1
- Interns: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 15%
- Interior: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Pronto by Gilda, Las Vegas, NV
- Firebirds Wood Fired Grill, Prototype, Jacksonville, FL

THE FWG GROUP, PA
500 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 332-7004  f: (704) 332-6829
e: smccall@fwagroup.com
w: www.fwagroup.com

Established: 1953
Firm Principal(s): Stephen A. McCall, AIA; Gary R. Lang, AIA; Gary L. Hubler, AIA; Barry H. Taylor, AIA

Staff:
- Administrative: 2
- Interns: 3

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational (Higher Education): 30%
- Governmental/Institutional: 20%
- Health Care: 25%
- Hospitality (Hotel): 10%
- Multifamily Residential: 40%
- Recreation: 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%

Recent Projects:
- UNC Chapel Hill, Carmichael Hall Addition, Chapel Hill, NC
- Central Piedmont Community College, Advanced Technology Center, Charlotte, NC
- UNC Chapel Hill, Cardiomy hate Hall Addition, Chapel Hill, NC
- Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools, K-8 South School, Charlotte, NC
- The Cowfish, Birmingham, AL

TABOR ARCHITECTURE
7 W. Woodlawn Ave, Ste 270
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 770-1900
e: john.tabor@taborarchitecture.com
w: www.taborarchitecture.com

Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): John H. Tabor, AIA

Staff:
- Administrative: 1
- Interns: 2
- Other: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 15%
- Health Care: 65%
- Scientific: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Wake Forest Baptist Health Outpatient Center, Clemmons, NC
- Wake Forest Baptist Health Spine Center, Clemmons, NC
- Wake Forest Baptist Health Family Practice, Winston-Salem, NC
- Wake Forest Baptist Health Family Practice, Lewisville, NC
- Lowe's Corporate Support Center, Wilkesboro, NC
- Lowe's CSC-W Amenity's, Wilkesboro, NC

STOUTSTUDIO ARCHITECTURE
215 N. Pine St., Unit 106
Charlotte, NC 28202-2093
(704) 640-7544
e: gray@stoutstudio.com
w: www.stoutstudio.com

Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Gray Stout, AIA

Staff:
- Architect: 7
- Interns: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Educational (K-12): 20%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Goins/Pottery 101 Roof Deck Addition, Historic Downtown Salisbury, NC
- Bridges Preparatory School, Port Royal, SC

SNOOK KELLEY, INC.
2511 Hawkins St, Ste 400
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 377-0661  f: (704) 377-0953
e: brendalilly@snookkelley.com
w: www.snookkelley.com

Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): Terry Shook, AIA; Greg Long, AIA; Ronald Rice, AIA

Staff:
- Administrative: 1
- Interior Designers: 1
- Interns: 3

Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%

Recent Projects:
- Union Pres, Seminary, Charlotte, NC
- Biltmore Park, Asheville, NC
- Verdius, Apex, NC
- The Mills, Charlotte, NC
- Mountain Brook Charter School, Mt. Holly, NC

TABOR ARCHITECTURE
7 W. Woodlawn Ave, Ste 270
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 770-1900
e: john.tabor@taborarchitecture.com
w: www.taborarchitecture.com

Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): John H. Tabor, AIA

Staff:
- Administrative: 1
- Interns: 2
- Other: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 15%
- Health Care: 65%
- Scientific: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Wake Forest Baptist Health Outpatient Center, Clemmons, NC
- Wake Forest Baptist Health Spine Center, Clemmons, NC
- Wake Forest Baptist Health Family Practice, Winston-Salem, NC
- Wake Forest Baptist Health Family Practice, Lewisville, NC
- Lowe's Corporate Support Center, Wilkesboro, NC
- Lowe's CSC-W Amenity's, Wilkesboro, NC

THE FWG GROUP, PA
500 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 332-7004  f: (704) 332-6829
e: smccall@fwagroup.com
w: www.fwagroup.com

Established: 1953
Firm Principal(s): Stephen A. McCall, AIA; Gary R. Lang, AIA; Gary L. Hubler, AIA; Barry H. Taylor, AIA

Staff:
- Administrative: 2
- Interns: 3
- Other: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational (Higher Education): 30%
- Governmental/Institutional: 20%
- Health Care: 25%
- Hospitality (Hotel): 10%
- Multifamily Residential: 40%
- Recreation: 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%
- Scientific: 10%

Recent Projects:
- UNC Chapel Hill, Carmichael Hall Addition, Chapel Hill, NC
- Central Piedmont Community College, Advanced Technology Center, Charlotte, NC
- UNC Chapel Hill, Cardiomy hate Hall Addition, Chapel Hill, NC
- Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools, K-8 South School, Charlotte, NC
- Bridges Preparatory School, Port Royal, SC
- Wesley Village Mixed-Use, Charlotte, NC

The Wilson Group
333 W. Trade St, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-7882
e: criswan@housingsudio.com
w: www.housingsudio.com
Established: 1997

Satellite Location(s): Charleston, SC

Firm Principal(s): Charles L. Travis III, FAIA; David F. Furman, FAIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Interns: 16

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 60%
Parking/Automotive: 10%

Recent Projects:
Charlotte Douglas International Airport, Concourse E Expansion, Charlotte, NC
Washington Regional Airport, New Terminal Renovation/Expansion, Washington, DC

The Poteet Group
310 Sardis View Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 364-2543 • f: (704) 321-0286
e: tgpoteet@thepoteetgroup.com
w: www.thepoteetgroup.com
Established: 1988

Firm Principal(s): Bruce C. Poteet, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Wagners Murray Architects
601 S. Cedar St, Studio 101
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 372-8603
e: cbaker@wagnermurray.com
w: www.wagnermurray.com
Established: 1990

Firm Principal(s): David Wagner, AIA; Michael Murray, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1

Recent Projects:
UNC Charlotte Admissions & Visitors Center, Charlotte, NC
Western Carolina University Brown Dining Hall, Cullowhee, NC
UNC Chapel Hill Morehead Building Classroom, Office and Exhibit Renovation, Chapel Hill, NC
UNC Charlotte Johnson Band Center, Charlotte, NC
UNC Charlotte CUB-A Deans Suite Renovation, Charlotte, NC
QTA - Terry Sanford Federal Courthouse Addition and Renovation, Raleigh, NC

Watsontate Savory
101 N. McDowell St., Ste. 112
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 376-1200 • f: (704) 376-5111
e: cwatts@watsonstatesavory.com
w: www.watsonstatesavory.com
Established: 1988

Firm Principal(s): Charles Watts, AIA; Chip Leaf, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1

Recent Projects:
UNC Charlotte G.A. Deans Suite Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Western Carolina University Brown Dining Hall, Cullowhee, NC
UNC Chapel Hill Morehead Building Classroom, Office and Exhibit Renovation, Chapel Hill, NC
UNC Charlotte Johnson Band Center, Charlotte, NC
UNC Charlotte CUB-A Deans Suite Renovation, Charlotte, NC
QTA - Terry Sanford Federal Courthouse Addition and Renovation, Raleigh, NC

Watson Tate Savory
3020 Airline St.
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 458-2613
e: peter@watsontatesavory.com
w: www.watsontatesavory.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principal(s): Peter Wasmier, AIA; E. Thomas Keeling, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2

Recent Projects:
Western Carolina University Brown Dining Hall, Cullowhee, NC
UNC Chapel Hill Morehead Building Classroom, Office and Exhibit Renovation, Chapel Hill, NC
UNC Charlotte Johnson Band Center, Charlotte, NC
UNC Charlotte CUB-A Deans Suite Renovation, Charlotte, NC
QTA - Terry Sanford Federal Courthouse Addition and Renovation, Raleigh, NC

The Housing Studio, PA
333 W. Trade St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-7882
e: criswan@housingsudio.com
w: www.housingsudio.com

Established: 1997

Satellite Location(s): Charleston, SC

Firm Principal(s): Charles L. Travis III, FAIA; David F. Furman, FAIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Interns: 16

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 60%
Parking/Automotive: 10%

Recent Projects:
Charlotte Douglas International Airport, Concourse E Expansion, Charlotte, NC
Washington Regional Airport, New Terminal Renovation/Expansion, Washington, DC

The Wilson Group
P.O. Box 5910, Charlotte, NC 28209
213 Commonwealth Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 331-2086
e: kmw@twgarchitects.com
w: www.twgarchitects.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principal(s): Brian Wilson, AIA; Travis Pence, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1

Recent Projects:
Croasdale Farms Apartments, Durham, NC
Aberfoyle Mill Apartments, Belmont, NC
Alston Village Apartments, Cary, NC

Wasmer Keeling Architects P.C.
3020 Airline St.
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 458-2613
e: peter@watsontatesavory.com
w: www.watsontatesavory.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principal(s): Peter Wasmier, AIA; E. Thomas Keeling, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2

Recent Projects:
Western Carolina University Brown Dining Hall, Cullowhee, NC
UNC Chapel Hill Morehead Building Classroom, Office and Exhibit Renovation, Chapel Hill, NC
UNC Charlotte Johnson Band Center, Charlotte, NC
UNC Charlotte CUB-A Deans Suite Renovation, Charlotte, NC
QTA - Terry Sanford Federal Courthouse Addition and Renovation, Raleigh, NC

The Housing Studio, PA
333 W. Trade St., Unit 350
Charlotte, NC 28202-1998
p: (980) 237-6822 • e: info@twgarchitects.com
w: www.twgarchitects.com

Established: 1999

Satellite Location(s): Raleigh, NC

Firm Principal(s): David S. Tobin, AIA, NCARB; John Reese, AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Administrative: 1

Recent Projects:
American Airlines Mail Facility - Charlotte Douglas International Airport City of Charlotte Fire Department Headquarters, Charlotte, NC
Johnson & Wales University, Residence Hall Upgrades, Charlotte, NC
Theatre Charlotte, Renovation and Expansion Planning and Design, Charlotte, NC
Carolina Aviation Museum, Master Planning, Programming and Design Concept Development, Charlotte, NC
NASA Hall of Fame, Exhibit Space Architecture and Overall Construction Administration, Charlotte, NC
**WGM DESIGN INC.**
2907 Providence Rd., Ste. 304
Charlotte, NC 28217-2718
p: (704) 342-1486 • f: (704) 342-4246
e: billm@wgmdesign.com
w: wwww.gdesign.com
Established: 1988
Satellite Location(s): Charleston, SC
Firm Principal(s): Bill Monroe, AIA; Sean DeLapp, Assoc. AIA; Matt Spiva, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Educational (K-12): 30%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Recent Projects:
Westchester Country Day School, High Point, NC
Conway Medical Center, Tower Addition, Conway, SC

**WHN ARCHITECTS, PA**
330 W. 10th St
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-9952 • f: (704) 333-9952
e: jpe@whnarch.com
w: www.whnarch.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principal(s): Joe Hatem, AIA, NCARB; Steve Nelson, AIA, NCARB; Jim Hodges, AIA, NCARB; Paul Garalda, AIA, LEED AP
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Educational (K-12): 30%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Recent Projects:
Westchester Country Day School, High Point, NC
Conway Medical Center, Tower Addition, Conway, SC

**WILKERSON ASSOCIATES INC.**
1435 W. Morehead St., Ste. 900
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 334-7571 • f: (704) 358-8192
e: roger@wilkersonarch.com
w: www.wilkersonarch.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principal(s): Roger W. Wilkerson IV, Assoc. AIA; Keith C. Fleming, AIA; Ken A. Ryan, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Construction Administrators: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Health Care: 100%
Recent Projects:
VA Medical Center Outpatient Clinics, Asheville, NC
Chester Rail Station Phase 1 Rehabilitation, Chester, SC

**WKKW, INC.**
2300 E. 7th St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 373-0615 • f: (704) 358-1132
e: wkkw@wkkwarchitects.com
w: www.wkwwarchitects.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Michael C. Berry, AIA; Kent A. Rayfield, PA; James Hudson III, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technicians: 3
Work Focus:
Religious/Cultural: 100%
Recent Projects:
National Hospital Emergency Care & Heart Center, Rocky Mount, NC
Conway Medical Center Outpatient Diagnostic Center, Conway, SC

**WILKSON ASSOCIATES INC.**
4202 Kingswood Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28205-8618
p: (704) 303-6919
e: dwy@wilkinsonarchitects.com
w: www.wilkinsonarchitects.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal(s): Donald Yelverton, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Historic Preservation: 60%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recently Projects:
Octapharma Plasma Inc., Charlotte, NC
Carolinas HealthCare System - Northeast Modernization Project, Concord, NC
Novant Health Charlotte Orthopedic Hospital, Charlotte, NC
Lyndhurst Gynecologic Associates New Medical Office Building, Winston-Salem, NC
Carolinas Medical Center, Main Campus Pediatric Cath Labs, Charlotte, NC
Carolinas Medical Center, Main Campus Pediatric Cardiac Cath Labs, Charlotte, NC

**WRIGHT MCGRAW BEYER ARCHITECTS, P.A.**
205 Market Ridge Pkwy., Ste. 450
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 535-8274 • f: (704) 535-9927
e: ibeyer@wmba.net
w: www.wmba.net
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Todd McGraw, AIA; John Beyer, AIA; Damon Hucyccutt, AIA; Wendy Fariselli, IIDA, NCIDQ
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Construction Administrators: 1
Technicians: 1
Work Focus:
Health Care: 100%
Recent Projects:
Octapharma Plasma Inc., Charlotte, NC
Carolinas HealthCare System - Northeast Modernization Project, Concord, NC
Novant Health Charlotte Orthopedic Hospital, Charlotte, NC
Lyndhurst Gynecologic Associates New Medical Office Building, Winston-Salem, NC
Carolinas Medical Center, Main Campus Pediatric Cath Labs, Charlotte, NC
Carolinas Medical Center, Main Campus Pediatric Cardiac Cath Labs, Charlotte, NC

**YELVERTON ARCHITECTS PA**
2300 L 7th St, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 373-0615 • f: (704) 358-1132
e: wkww@wkwwarchitects.com
w: www.wkwwarchitects.com
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 7
Engineers: 1
Landscape Designers: 2
Technological: 2
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Commercial: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
VA Medical Center Outpatient Clinics, Asheville, NC
Chester Rail Station Phase 1 Rehabilitation, Chester, SC

**CLEMMONS ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN ASSOCIATES, PLLC**
P.O. Box 868
Clemmons, NC 27012
p: (336) 712-1829
e: bpatterson@ada-nc.com
w: www.ada-nc.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principal(s): Bobby W. Patterson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Educational (K-12): 15%
Medicare: 10%
Public Safety: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 40%

**CLEMENTS ASSOCIATES INC.**
2300 L 7th St, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 373-0615 • f: (704) 358-1132
e: wkww@wkwwarchitects.com
w: www.wkwwarchitects.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal(s): Donald Yelverton, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Historic Preservation: 60%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recently Projects:
Octapharma Plasma Inc., Charlotte, NC
Carolinas HealthCare System - Northeast Modernization Project, Concord, NC
Novant Health Charlotte Orthopedic Hospital, Charlotte, NC
Lyndhurst Gynecologic Associates New Medical Office Building, Winston-Salem, NC
Carolinas Medical Center, Main Campus Pediatric Cath Labs, Charlotte, NC
Carolinas Medical Center, Main Campus Pediatric Cardiac Cath Labs, Charlotte, NC

**CLEMMONS ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN ASSOCIATES, PLLC**
P.O. Box 868
Clemmons, NC 27012
p: (336) 712-1829
e: bpatterson@ada-nc.com
w: www.ada-nc.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principal(s): Bobby W. Patterson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Educational (K-12): 15%
Medicare: 10%
Public Safety: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 40%
Recent Projects:
- Bennetts Creek Veterinary Care, Suffolk, VA
- DitchWitch Sales and Corporate Offices, Garner, NC
- Southeastern Freight Lines Distribution Center, Durham, NC
- Ed Drive Medical Office Building #2, Raleigh, NC
- Primos Medical Third-Floor Uplift, Elkin, NC

CLOVER
GEORGE SELLS, AIA
108 Rainbow Dr.
Clover, SC 29710
p: (704) 236-7676
e: george@georgesellsaia.com
w: www.georgesellsaia.com
Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): George Sells, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Recational: 40%

Recent Projects:
- NASCAR Hall of Fame, Charlotte, NC
- Hotel, Asheville, NC
- Restaurant, Asheville, NC
- Retail, Asheville, NC

COLUMBIA
BOBBITT & AK PLLC
500 Lowand Dr.
Columbia, SC 29210
p: (803) 719-6002 – f: (803) 731-5680
e: jfink@bobbit.com
w: www.bobbit.com
Established: 2011
Satellite Location(s): Raleigh, NC
Firm Principal(s): Jerry D. Fink, AIA; Michael G. Huslage, AIA; Jeffery G. Ford, AIA; Brian D. Griffith, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Health Care: 10%
Medical: 5%
Public Safety: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Technical: 4

Recent Projects:
- Augusta Homes Office Building, Cornelius, NC
- Community Health Center, Mooresville, NC
- Massage Heights, Cornelius, NC
- Public Works Building, Town of Cornelius, NC

CONOVER
TGB ARCHITECTURE COMPANY
1227 27th St.
Conover, NC 28613
p: (828) 459-3470 – f: (828) 459-3475
e: tgbarchitecture@charter.net
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): Todd G. Beck, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 40%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Medical: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Residential: 30%
Firm Profiles

DAVIDSON
NEW HORIZON ARCHITECTURE PLLC
235 Grey Rd.
Davidson, NC 28036-9778
p: (704) 125-5600
e: tracy@newhorizonarchitecture.com
w: www.newhorizonarchitecture.com
Established: 2016
Firm Principal(s): Tracy A. Atkinson, AIA; R. Ryan Atkinson
Staff: 
Architects: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Health Care: 30%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects:
Community Based Outpatient Clinic, VA West Indianapolis R.P.
Community Based Outpatient Clinic, VA Terre Haute R.P.
Fayetteville VAMC Mental Health Outpatient, Fayetteville, NC
UVMC Houston Hemodialysis, Texas
Ocean Breeze Beach Resort, Placencia, Belize
Walejewski Residence, Maya Beach, Belize

ROGER LAYMAN ARCHITECTURE
455 S. Main St., Ste. 230
Davidson, NC 28036
p: (704) 436-200 - f: (704) 387-1800
e: roger@laymanarchitecture.com
w: www.laymanarchitecture.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Roger Layman, AIA
Staff: 
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 2
Technicial: 1
Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 25%
Medical: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Rowan Animal Clinic, Salisbury, NC
West Ballantyne Animal Hospital, Charlotte, NC
Catawba Retail Center, Cornelius, NC
Aquesta Bank, Huntersville, NC
Aquesta Bank, Cornelius, NC
Riley Law & CPA Office, Farmington, NM

THE LAWRENCE GROUP
108 S. Main St., Ste. B, P.O. Box 1630
Davidson, NC 28036
p: (704) 896-1616 - f: (704) 896-1697
e: rob.richardson@thelawrencegroup.com
w: www.thelawrencegroup.com
Established: 1999
Satellite Location(s): St. Louis, MO; New York, NY; Austin, TX
Firm Principal(s): David Malushisky, AIA; Rob Richardson, AIA
Staff: 
Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Healthcare (Governmental): 10%
Hospitality (Hotel): 10%
Recreational: 25%
Recent Projects:
JBS Performance Gymnasium, St. Louis, MO
CPCC Education Center, Charlotte, NC
JBS Performance Gymnasium, St. Louis, MO
MMS Community Pharmacy, Mooresville, NC
Albermarle. NC
Alexandria Bank, Huntersville, NC
Aquesta Bank, Cornelius, NC
Riley Law & CPA Office, Farmington, NM

DOBSON
DENNIS P. ALTIC, A.I.A., ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 944
Dobson, NC 27007
p: (336) 386-4415
e: dhaltic@embargmail.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal(s): Dennis Aliche, AIA
Staff: 
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Multifamily Residential: 45%
Residential: 55%

DURHAM
ALABI ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
6409 Fayetteville Rd., Ste. 126-252
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 682-9665
e: info@alabiarchitecture.com
w: www.alabiarchitecture.com
Established: 2013
Certified M/WBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Mayowa Alabi
Staff: 
Administrative: 1
Construction Administrators: 1
Architects: 1
Technicians: 1
Consulting: 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Interior: 10%
Medical: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Residential: 10%

ALLIANCE ARCHITECTURE, PC
204 Riggs Ave, P.O. Box 1093
Durham, NC 27710
p: (919) 682-6393 - f: (919) 682-9665
w: johnwarasila@alliancearchitecture.com
Established: 1995
Satellite Location(s): Annapolis, MD; Washington, DC
Firm Principal(s): John Warasila, AIA
Staff: 
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 2
Technical: 1
Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Consulting: 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Interior: 10%
Medical: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
FHI360 Hq Durham, NC
Mullifamily Residential; 5%
Cilrix
Recent Projects:
Mullifamily Residential: 5%
Cilrix
Recent Projects:
Mullifamily Residential: 5%
Cilrix
BARBER ARCHITECTS
3622 Lyndac Ave., Ste. 4002, P.O. Box 5772
Durham, NC 27707
p: (919) 816-2291 • t: (919) 490-8977
e: barberarchitects@gmail.com
w: www.barch.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal(s): Tim Barber, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 65%
Consulting: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Hillsborough Medical Center Shell Building, Hillsborough, NC
Crossing Medical Shell Building, Durham, NC
Legacy Academy Daycare, Carrboro, NC
Falconbridge Animal Hospital, Durham, NC
Orange Rural Fire Department No. 1, Orange County, NC

BELK ARCHITECTURE
735 9th St.
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 286-2575 • t: (919) 286-1906
e: eddie@belkarchitecture.net
w: www.belkarchitecture.net
p: (919) 816-2216 • f: (919) 490-8977
Durham, NC 27705
735 9th St.
BELK ARCHITECTURE
Carolina Crossing Medical Shell Building, Durham, NC
Recent Projects:
Legacy Academy Daycare, Carrboro, NC
Hillsborough Medical Center Shell Building, Hillsborough, NC

BLOK ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
737 Broad St., Ste. 100
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 627-1103
e: sasha@blocarchitecture.com
w: www.blocarchitecture.com
Established: 2007
Firm Principal(s): Sasha Berghausen, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Interior: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: 2,900-Square-Foot House Renovation, Chapel Hill, NC
400-Square-Foot House Addition, Garage Addition and Interior Design of Synagogue Lobby and Offices, Chapel Hill, NC

BUTE, PLLC
2400 Indian Trl., P.O. Box 2833
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 491-9105
e: bute01@nc.rr.com
w: www.butepllc.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Lindsay Bute, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Consulting: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Recent Projects:
Freelon Residence, Durham, NC
ADF Building, Durham, NC
Bute Renovation, Durham, NC
Butner Athletic Park Community Building, Butner, NC
502 Riggsby Commercial Renovation and Addition, Durham, NC

DESIGNSPEC INC
104 W. Parrish St, Unit 2A
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 929-7897 • t: (919) 967-9497
e: lmcclay@designspecinc.com
w: www.designspecinc.com
Established: 1973
Firm Principal(s): Lyn M. McClay, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Architectural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects:
Horseshoe Farm Residence, Creedmoor, NC
Pottman Residence Renovation and Addition, Pittsboro, NC
Blount-Sky Residence Renovation and Addition, Durham, NC
Hunter Garrison Music Studio Addition, Chapel Hill, NC
Butner Athletic Park Community Building, Butner, NC
502 Riggsby Commercial Renovation and Addition, Durham, NC

BUTONI 

47
Firm Profiles

DTW ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LTD.
229 N. Gregson St
P.O. Box 2306 (27702)
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 317-4020 • f: (919) 317-4023
e: info@dtwarch.com
w: www.dtwarch.com

Established: 1978
Firm Principal(s): Robert L. Sotolongo, AIA; J. Paul Young, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Architects: 2 Construction Administrators: 1 Technical: 3
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5% Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 15% Educational (K-12): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Historic Preservation: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5% Interior: 5%
Recent Projects:
- NC A&T Campus Entrance and Water Feature Study
- KIPP: Durham College Prep School, Durham, NC
- Hill, NC
- University Presbyterian Church Addition & Renovations, Chapel Hill, NC
- NCSU Centennial Biomedical Operations Center, Raleigh, NC
- Kent Corner Mixed-Use Redevelopment Durham, NC
- NRWW/TP Laboratory Renovations, Raleigh, NC

ELLEN CASSILLY ARCHITECT, INC.
600 Foster St.
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 330-1149
e: pamelal@ellen cassilly architect.com
w: www.ellen cassilly architect.com

Established: 1998
Certified M/WBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Ellen C. Cassilly, FAIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 17% Educational (Higher Education): 3%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Recreational: 1%
Residential: 25%
Recent Projects:
- Chase/Skumarch Net Zero Home, Durham, NC
- Kent & Ward Streets Infill Development, Durham, NC
- Charlotte Brody Discovery Garden, at Sara Duke Gardens, Duke University, Durham, NC
- Full Steam Brewery, Durham, NC
- Pie Pushers Restaurant, Durham, NC

DURABLE DESIGN, PLLC
811 9th St., Ste. 120-148
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 667-5926
e: mzack@durable.design
w: www.durable.design

Established: 2011
Firm Principal(s): Mark Zack, AIA; Charlene E. Thorne, AIA. LEED AP BD+C
Staff: Architects: 2 Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5% Educational (K-12): 10%
Industrial: 20% Public Safety: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10% Scientific: 10%
Stadium: 5%
Recent Projects:
The Measurement Building, Downtown, Durham, NC
Silo Office Building, Crosdaile, Durham, NC
Woodstone II, Durham, NC
Howell Hall Renovation, UNC-CH, Chapel Hill, NC
W.S. Davis Library Renovation, UNC-CH, Chapel Hill, NC
Greenslaw Hall Renovation, UNC-CH

ISLEY HAWKINS, INC.
112 S. Duke St., #5
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 489-7471 • f: (919) 495-0970
e: nathan@isleyhawkins.com
w: www.isleyhawkins.com

Established: 1983
Firm Principal(s): Nathan Isley, AIA; J. Malcolm Hawkins, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 2% Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 15%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
- Physical Therapy Clinic, Durham, NC
- Cancer Treatment Clinic, Raleigh, NC
- University Creator Space, Workshops, Durham, NC
- Pharmacy Clean Room, Raleigh, NC
- Sports Medicine Clinic, Durham, NC
- Pediatric Sedation/Pre-Surgery, and Recovery, Chapel Hill, NC

JODY BROWN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC.
233 W. Washington Ave.
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 624-6007
e: jody@jodybrownarchitecture.com
w: www.jodybrownarchitecture.com

Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Jody Brown, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 4
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20% Consulting: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Interior: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Recent Projects:
- Full Steam Brewery, Durham, NC
- Pie Pushers Restaurant, Durham, NC
- University Creator Space, Workshops, Durham, NC
- University Creator Space, Workshops, Durham, NC
- University Creator Space, Workshops, Durham, NC

LHMT ASSOCIATES, P.A.
2805 Meridian Pkwy.
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 544-0077 • f: (919) 544-0395
e: ihehir@lhmt.com
w: www.lhmt.com

Established: 1978
Firm Principal(s): Glen R. Lehmann, AIA; Lee N. Mehler, AIA; Nelson Ray Thornton Jr., PE
Staff: Administrative: 6 Architects: 4
Engineers: 4 Interns: 4
Technical: 7
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10% Commercial: 20%
Educational (Higher Education): 5% Educational (K-12): 5%
Historic Preservation: 5% Interior: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 25% Recreational: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Recent Projects:
- Golden Corral in 45 States and prototype
- IHOP Restaurant, Durham, NC
- Denny's Restaurant, Durham, NC
- IHOP Restaurant, Durham, NC
- IHOP Restaurant, Durham, NC
- IHOP Restaurant, Durham, NC

LMHT ASSOCIATES, P.A.
2805 Meridian Pkwy.
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 544-0077 • f: (919) 544-0395
e: ihehir@lhmt.com
w: www.lhmt.com

Established: 1978
Firm Principal(s): Glen R. Lehmann, AIA; Lee N. Mehler, AIA; Nelson Ray Thornton Jr., PE
Staff: Administrative: 6 Architects: 4
Engineers: 4 Interns: 4
Technical: 7
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10% Commercial: 20%
Educational (Higher Education): 5% Educational (K-12): 5%
Historic Preservation: 5% Interior: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 25% Recreational: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Recent Projects:
- Golden Corral in 45 States and prototype
- IHOP Restaurant, Durham, NC
- Denny's Restaurant, Durham, NC
- IHOP Restaurant, Durham, NC
- IHOP Restaurant, Durham, NC
- IHOP Restaurant, Durham, NC
MHAWORKS, PA
501 Washington St, Ste. G
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 682-8760 • f: (919) 682-5369
e: info@mhaworks.com
w: www.mhaworks.com
Established: 1988
Satellite Location(s): Greenville, NC; Pittsboro, NC; Asheville, NC
Firm Principal(s): Michael Hining, AIA; Barry Hill, AIA; Brian Maxwell, PA; Albrecht McLawhorn, AIA; George Hining
Staff:
Administrative: 6
Interior Designers: 7
Technical: 14

Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Health Care: 15%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Industrial: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 20%
Scientific: 20%

Recent Projects:
UNCH Behavioral Health Unit, Chapel Hill, NC
ECHS Student Union, Greenville, NC
ECHS Eastside Medical Office Buildings, Chapel Hill, NC
The Garage Apartments, Asheville, NC
NC DOT ADA Assessment, Statewide

PERKINS+WILL
5380 S. Alton Ave, Ste. 300
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 433-5300 • f: (919) 433-5301
e: sally.owens@perkinswill.com
w: www.perkinswill.com
Established: 1988
Satellite Location(s): Charlotte, NC
Firm Principal(s): Joseph Wagner, Derek Jones; Kenneth Luker, David Brownlee; Zena Howard, FAIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 27
Interiors: 13

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Commercial: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 25%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Health Care: 15%
Interior: 5%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Scientific: 25%

Recent Projects:
UNCH Behavioral Health Unit, Chapel Hill, NC
ECHS Student Union, Greenville, NC
ECHS Eastside Medical Office Buildings, Chapel Hill, NC

SOLIDEO DESIGN STUDIO PLLC
4555 Highgate Dr.
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 459-9139
e: mollie@solideo.com
w: www.solideo.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): Mollie Ackner, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Medical: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%

Recent Projects:
Sloan Residence Hall Renovation, Elon University, Elon, NC
Wadsworth-Audubon Building Clinical Lab Relocation, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC
Western Medical Lab, Department of Justice, Edgewood, NC
Sloan Residence Hall Renovation, Elon University, Elon, NC
Chapel Hill Bible Church Addition and Renovation, Chapel Hill, NC
Durham Bulls Athletic Park Renovation, Durham, NC

YONGUE ARCHITECTS, PA
3203 Yorktown Ave., Ste. 1012
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 544-0145
e: yongueaia@aol.com
w: www.yonguearchitects.com
Established: 1986
Certified MBE/VE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Joseph H. Yongue AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 15%
Educational (Higher Education): 45%
Governmental/Institutional: 50%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 25%

Recent Projects:
NC State College of Textiles Re-Roofing, Raleigh, NC
NC Central University Law Building Exterior Restoration
HUD Consulting
FIRM PROFILES

EFLAND
FREDICK STEWART ARCHITECTURE PLLC
707 Harmony Church Rd.
Ellen, NC 27244
p: (919) 868-0778
e: fredrickstewart.com
w: www.fredrickstewart.com

Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): Fredrick Stewart, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

Recent Projects:
Royal/Family Residence, Hillsborough, NC
Culp Residence, Hillsborough, NC
Judd Residence, Hillsborough, NC
Bruce Residence, New Hill, NC
Barefoot/Muskat Condominium, Chapel Hill, NC
McGinnis/Potspupa residence, Raleigh, NC

ETOWAH
MICHAEL JOHNSTONE AIA
15 Southern Fairway Ct.
Etowah, NC 28729
p: (828) 891-7990
e: mjarch@bellsouth.net
w: www.johnstonearch.com

Established: 1981
Firm Principal(s): Michael F. Johnston, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

FAYETTEVILLE
DESIGNED TO BUILD
1920 Fort Bragg Rd.
Fayetteville, NC 28305
p: (910) 484-8567 • f: (910) 484-6537
e: archwayarchitect@aol.com
w: www.archwaysespec.com

Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Andrew Privette, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Medical: 20%
Hospitality (Spa): 5%
Commercial: 35%

Recent Projects:
Money Quick Pawn, Fayetteville, NC
Shops at Park Place, Fayetteville, NC
First Impressions Academy, Phase II, Fayetteville, NC
SilverBells Doctors Offices, Fayetteville, NC
EZ Auto Dealership Bragg Boulevard, Fayetteville, NC

FAYETTEVILLE
GORDON JOHNSON ARCHITECTURE
69A Hay St., Ste. 4
Fayetteville, NC 28301
p: (910) 223-2186
e: gordon@gordonjohnsonarchitecture.com
w: www.gordonjohnsonarchitecture.com

Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): Gordon E. Johnson, AIA, LEED AP
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
Cape Fear Botanical Garden Visitors Pavilion Complex, Fayetteville, NC
Lillington Community Center, Lillington, NC
Methodist University Human Anatomy Lab & Lecture Hall, Fayetteville, NC
Westover Aquatic Center, Fayetteville, NC
E. Cashwell Elementary Classroom Addition, Fayetteville, NC
Mt. Sinai Missionary Baptist Church, Fayetteville, NC

FAYETTEVILLE
J. J. ROSE, AIA, ARCHITECT
204 N. Virginia Ave.
Fayetteville, NC 28305
p: (910) 484-6581
e: archwayarchitect@aol.com
w: www.archwaysespec.com

Established: 1975
Firm Principal(s): John Rose, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Administrative: 1
Consulting: 1

Recent Projects:
Owen High School, Fayetteville, NC
First Impressions Academy, Phase II, Fayetteville, NC
SilverBells Doctors Offices, Fayetteville, NC
EZ Auto Dealership Bragg Boulevard, Fayetteville, NC

FAYETTEVILLE
SFL+A ARCHITECTS
101 Anderson St.
Fayetteville, NC 28301-5014
p: (910) 484-4989 • f: (910) 484-4988
e: ddavis@sfla.biz
w: www.sfla.biz

Established: 1982
Firm Principal(s): Gene Sturt Stepp Jr., AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 25%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Medical: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%

Recent Projects:
Bladen Community College Student Resource Center, Dublin, NC
Gray’s Creek Middle School, Cumberland Co., NC
New Century Middle School, Fayetteville, NC
New Kitchen & Dining Expansion for Carolina Village, Hendersonville, NC
Methodist University Sophomore Residence Hall, Roseboro, NC

THE LSV PARTNERSHIP
203 Fairway Dr., P.O. Box 5373
Fayetteville, NC 28305
p: (910) 484-4008 • f: (910) 484-1466
e: wvick@lsvarchitects.com
w: www.lsvarchitects.com

Established: 1983
Firm Principal(s): Walter T. Vick, AIA, Christopher Frank, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 15%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Historic Preservation: 3%
Hospitality (Hotel): 1%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 1%
Industrial: 2%
Interior: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 1%
Public Safety: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
Rebekah Community College Work Force Dev Center, Lumberton, NC
New Century Middle School, Fayetteville, NC
Gray’s Creek Middle School, Cumberland Co., NC
Bladen Community College Student Resource Center, Dublin, NC
Gray’s Creek Middle School Addition, Cumberland County, NC
Herrington Dance Studio, Cumberland County, NC

FLAT ROCK
STUART STEPP, AIA ARCHITECT
2686 B Singleton Centre, P.O. Box 86
Flat Rock, NC 28731
p: (828) 966-4003
e: stauritaia@aol.com & stuartstepp@bellsouth.net
w: www.stuartstepprp.com

Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Gene Stuart Stepp Jr., AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 25%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Medical: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%

Recent Projects:
Fletcher Town Hall & Police Department, Fletcher, NC
Spartanburg Seventh Day Adventist Church, Spartanburg, SC
New Kitchen & Dining Expansion for Carolina Village, Hendersonville, NC
Main Street Baptist Church New Fellowship Hall, Hendersonville, NC
New Town Hall & Library for Town of Mills River, Mills River, NC
Valley Hill Volunteer Fire & Rescue Station No. 4, Henderson County, NC
FLETCHER
ACM DESIGN PA
103 Underwood Rd., Ste. F
Fletcher, NC 28732
p: (828) 844-9884 • f: (828) 483-6441
e: acm@acmdesign.net
w: www.acmdesignarchitects.com
Established: 2000
Certified MBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Amy Conner-Murphy, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Construction Administrators: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Administrative: 1
Commercial: 5%
Residential: 85%
Recent Projects:
Private Residence, Biltmore Forest, NC
Private Residence, Black Mountain, NC
Renovations & Additions to Private Residence, Asheville, NC
Private Residence, The Cliffs at Walnut Cove, Asheville, NC
Private Residence, Creston, Black Mountain, NC
Renovations & Additions to Private Residence, Asheville, NC

FORT MILL
ARCHWORKS, INC.
1601 Elizabeth Berry Dr.
Fort Mill, SC 29708
p: (803) 603-9897 • f: (803) 547-3091
e: jfendley@archworks-inc.com
w: www.archworks-inc.com
Established: 2012
Firm Principal(s): John Fendley
Staff:
Architects: 1
Construction Administrators: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 20%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects:
Rock Hill Daycare, Newport, SC
Addition to Emmanuel Baptist Church, Fort Lawn, SC
Jones Residence, Raeford, NC
Addition to Bank of York, York, SC
Beaty Service Center, Dallas, NC

GASTONIA
CARPENTER ARCHITECTURE
3146 Gardner Park Dr.
Gastonia, NC 28054
p: (704) 864-4466
e: hdciai2@carolina.rr.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): Henry Darrell Carpenter, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Engineers: 3
Technical: 3
Work Focus:
Landscape Designers: 1
Consulting: 10%
Interior: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects:
Strayer University Classroom Building, Morrisville, NC
Richard B. Harns Recreational Center, Selma, NC

GASTONIA
MC GAHEY DESIGN, PA
1510-100 Mechanical Blvd.
Gastonia, NC 28052
p: (704) 779-0019 • f: (704) 779-0029
e: john@mcgaheydesign.com
w: www.mcgaheydesign.com
Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): John M. McGahey, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 5
Technicians: 8
Interns: 4
Work Focus:
Historic Preservation: 5%
Commercial: 30%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Recent Projects:
Cavanaugh Remodeling, Lake Wylie, NC
Emmrich Kitchen, Charlotte, NC
S&S Clark Building, Downtown Gastonia, NC
Oboyle Studios, Charlotte, NC

MS CONSULTANTS, INC.
70 E. Business Park, 105 US Hwy. 70 W.
Gastonia, NC 28059
p: (919) 772-5555 • f: (919) 779-2306
e: rsauders@msconsultants.com
w: www.msconsultants.com
Established: 1953
Satellite Location(s): Roanoke Rapids, NC
Firm Principal(s): Reid H. Saunders, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Construction Administrators: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 15%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Recent Projects:
NC National Guard TIUS Training Facility, Fort Bragg, NC
Albemarle Electric Membership Corp, Hartford, NC
Granite Falls Swim & Athletic Club, Releves, NC
Town of Louise Maintenance Facility, Louise, NC
Strayer University Classroom Building, Morrisville, NC
Richard B. Harris Recreational Center, Selma, NC

STEWART - COOPER - NEWELL ARCHITECTS
125 S. Main Ave., Ste. 130
Gastonia, NC 28052
p: (704) 607-0454 • f: (866) 787-8497
e: info@scn-architects.com
w: www.scn-architects.com
Established: 1971
Firm Principal(s): Allison H. Pell III, AIA
Satellite Location(s): Mt. Holly, NC
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 2
Consulting: 5%
Engineers: 3
Technical: 8
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Commercial: 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Historic Preservation: 2%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Public Safety: 70%
Religious/Cultural: 3%
Recent Projects:
York County Historic Courthouse Renovation, York County, SC
City of Fayetteville Space Needs Study, Fayetteville, NC
Buncombe County Public Safety Training Center, Asheville, NC
Forsman County Jail Renovations and Expansion, Barnwell, SC
Holly Springs Police Department, Holly Springs, NC

THE BARA PROCESS PA
597 W. Main Ave., Ste. 130
Gastonia, NC 28052
p: (704) 607-0454 • f: (866) 787-8497
e: apell@thebaraprocess.com
w: www.thebaraprocess.com
Established: 1992
Satellite Location(s): Mt. Holly, NC
Firm Principal(s): Allison H. Pell III, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 4
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Historic Preservation: 2%
Medical: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Recent Projects:
Miller & Kasper Hotdogs, Downtown Gastonia, NC
Commissary Residence, Charlotte, NC
Obishe Studios, Charlotte, NC
S&S Clark Building, Downtown Gastonia, NC
Emmrich Kitchen, Charlotte, NC
Cavanaugh Remodeling, Lake Wylie, NC
Established: 1997

Firm Principal(s): Jody Elbird, AIA; Hugh E. Surphin Jr., RA; Charles A. Pearce III, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 25%
- Educational (Higher Education): 10% Governmental/Institutional: 5%
- Hospitality: 5%
- Industrial: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects:
- GTCC Aviation Classroom Building, Greensboro, NC
- Moore County Courthouse Addition and renovations, Carthage, NC
- Dental Office, Winston-Salem, NC
- High Point Central High School Additions and renovations, High Point, NC
- GTCC Koury Building Renovations, Jamestown, NC
- PARI Lodge and Restaurant, Brevard, NC

J. HYATT HAMMOND ASSOCIATES, INC.
322 E. Elm St., Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 379-8400 • f: (336) 370-8420
e: info@jhyatthammond.com
w: www.jhyatthammond.com

Established: 1957

Firm Principal(s): Bruce Carroll, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 25%
- Educational (Higher Education): 15%
- Governmental/Institutional: 10%
- Industrial: 2%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects:
- McGirt-Horton Branch Library, Greensboro, NC
- Christ United Methodist Church Youth Facility, Greensboro, NC
- Greensboro Children’s Museum Edible School Yard, Greensboro, NC
- W. Cecil Worsley III Golf Training Facility, Elon, NC
- The Newman Center at the Holland House Relocation and Renovation, Elon, NC

JOHN JOSEPH LINN ARCHITECTURE PLLC
3644 Reaping River Ln.
Greensboro, NC 27403-8957
p: (336) 965-9309
e: john.jlinn@johnlinnarchitecture.com

Established: 1986

Firm Principal(s): John Linn, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational (K-12): 10%
- Governmental/Institutional: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 20%
- Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Lofts at Little Creek, Winston-Salem, NC
- Rock Church Addition, Reidsville, NC
- Davidson County Economic Development Office, Reidsville, NC
- Wake Forest Shopping Center Renovation, Winston-Salem, NC
- Clemmons Apartments, Clemmons, NC
- Cook Out Restaurant, Multiple Locations

BWE ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS
310 E. Sycamore St., Ste. A
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 273-0083 • f: (336) 574-1916
e: charles@esparchitects.com
w: www.esparchitects.com

Established: 1997

Firm Principal(s): Donald Effing, AIA; Hugh E. Surphin Jr., RA; Charles A. Pearce III, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 25%
- Educational (Higher Education): 5%
- Governmental/Institutional: 5%
- Hospitality: 10%
- Industrial: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Regional Classroom Building, Greensboro, NC
- Moore County Courthouse Addition and renovations, Carthage, NC
- Dental Office, Winston-Salem, NC
- Greensboro High School Additions and renovations, High Point, NC
- GTCC Koury Building Renovations, Jamestown, NC
- PARI Lodge and Restaurant, Brevard, NC

ESPA ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS
310 E. Sycamore St., Ste. A
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 273-0083 • f: (336) 574-1916
e: charles@esparchitects.com
w: www.esparchitects.com

Established: 1997

Firm Principal(s): Jody Elbird, AIA; Hugh E. Surphin Jr., RA; Charles A. Pearce III, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 25%
- Educational (Higher Education): 10% Governmental/Institutional: 5%
- Hospitality: 10%
- Industrial: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
- GTCC Aviation Classroom Building, Greensboro, NC
- Moore County Courthouse Addition and renovations, Carthage, NC
- Dental Office, Winston-Salem, NC
- High Point Central High School Additions and renovations, High Point, NC
- GTCC Koury Building Renovations, Jamestown, NC
- PARI Lodge and Restaurant, Brevard, NC
PETER J. ARSENault, ARCHITECT
60 Kinglet Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27455
p: (336) 439-2456  f: (336) 677-0331
e: peter@pjarch.com
w: www.pjarch.com
Firm Principal(s): Peter J. Arsenault, FAIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Staff:
 Architects: 1
 Interiors: 3
 Technical: 1
Work Focus:
 Commercial: 20% Consulting: 10%
 Multifamily Residential: 10% Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Green Building Assessment for the US Department of State, 14 Buildings in Eastern USA
Sprint Retail Stores Across the US in California, Florida, Oregon, Washington, Pennsylvania, New York, Delaware, Massachusetts and New Jersey
Renaissance, Conversion of an Existing Building in Historic District into a 7-Unit Multi-Family Apartment Building, Syracuse, NY
Affordable, Energy-Efficient Housing Designs for a Nonprofit Known as Home Headquarters in Syracuse, NY
Monthly Contributing Author for Continuing Education Articles for Architectural Record Published by McGraw Hill

PnP DESIGN GROUP, PLLC
113 Paisley St.
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 378-1812 ext 307  f: (336) 378-1460
e: admin@pnpdesigngroup.com
w: www.pnpdesigngroup.com
Firm Principal(s):
Peter J. Arsenault, FAIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Certified MBE
Established: 1995
Staff.
 Architects: 1
 Interiors: 3
 Technical: 1
Work Focus:
 Commercial: 20% Consulting: 5%
 Educational (K-12): 5%
 Multifamily Residential: 10% Residential: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Consulting: 5%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Public Safety: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Commercial: 20%
Historical Preservation: 10%
Consulting: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Medical: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Interior: 3%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Premiere USPS Lobby Renovations
GTCC Aviation Building 2, Upfit, Phase 4, Greensboro, NC
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Industrial: 5%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
Governmental / Institutional: 15%
SPAEH ARCHITECTURE+ENVIRONMENTS PLLC
3605 Madison Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27403
p: (336) 588-8367
e: jll@spaehnet
w: www.spaehnet.com
Established: 2004
Certified M/WBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Jill Spaeh, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Construction Administrators: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Hospitality (Hotel): 10%
Hospitality (Spa): 10%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects:
Chaffiot Residence, Rockledge, FL
Testa Residence, Greensboro, NC
All Saints Episcopal Church, Greensboro, NC

STEVEN CARTER PRICE, ARCHITECT
2338 N. Elm St.
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 272-2828 • f: (336) 272-2829
e: stevenprice@bellsouth.net
w: www.stevenpricearchitect.com
Established: 2003
Satellite Location(s): Blowing Rock, NC
Firm Principal(s): Steven Price, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Hospitality (Spa): 10%
Recent Projects:
Blowing Rock Art & History Museum, Blowing Rock, NC
Westglow Resort & Spa, Blowing Rock, NC
Blowing Rock Equestrian Center, Blowing Rock, NC
Temple of the High Country, Boone, NC
Edgewood Cottage Restoration, Blowing Rock, NC
Private Residences, Greensboro, NC, and Blowing Rock, NC

TEAGUE FREYALDENHOVEN FREYALDENHOVEN ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LLP
330 N. Greene St., Ste. 265
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 273-0001 • f: (336) 273-0141
e: johnstanton@ffarchitects.com
w: www.ffarchitects.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Walton F. Teague, FAIA; Virginia S. Freyaldenhoven, AIA; Brian S. Carroll, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Architects: 5
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Health Care: 18%
Interior: 5%
Medical: 36%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
Krispy Kreme, Catonsville, MD
Jacksonville VA Medical Center, Jacksonville, NC
Fire Station 59, Greensboro, NC
Twin Lakes HealthCare Building, Burlington, NC
Caldwell Academy Student Life Center, Greensboro, NC
Moses Cone Hospital Renovations, Greensboro, NC
Abbottwood CCRC, Greensboro, NC; Various Projects
Senior Center and Adult Day Care Center, Reidsville, NC
LEED Condo Building, Greensboro, NC
Recreation Center, Reidsville, NC

THEISEN ARCHITECTURE
55086 W. Friendly Ave., Ste. 206
Greensboro, NC 27409-4739
p: (336) 855-3210
e: cltheisen@theisenarchitecture.com
w: www.theisenarchitecture.com
Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): Charles E. Theisen, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 50%

GREENVILLE

GW ARCHITECTURE
300A Oaktree Dr.
Greenville, NC 27858
p: (252) 355-1300
e: design@gwarchitecture.info
w: www.gwarchitecture.info
Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): Bradley Williams, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 20%
Religious: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%

HITF DESIGN STUDIO
5360 Tara Ct., #203
Greenville, NC 27858-1838
p: (252) 237-9844
e: jeffbrooks2001@aol.com
Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): Jeff Brooks, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 60%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Big Boys Auto, Grimesland, NC
Pentecostals of Greenville, Greenville, NC
Ignite Church, Greenville, NC
Champions Fitness Center, Greenville, NC
United Auto Paint, Greenville, NC

HHITE ASSOCIATES, PC
2000 Meridian Dr.
Greenville, NC 27858
p: (252) 757-0333 • f: (252) 757-1330
e: jgh@hiteassoc.com
w: www.hiteassoc.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principal(s): James Hite, AIA; Bruce Carroll, PE; Brad Williams, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Construction Administrators: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 4
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 80%
Health Care: 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
Cleveland High School, Cleveland Community, NC
Corinth-Holders High School, Corinth-Holders, NC
Smithfield Recreation and Aquatics Center, Smithfield, NC
Semi-Lease Middle School, Sanford, NC
Vance Elementary School, Henderson, NC
Ridgewood Elementary School, Greenville, NC

JKF ARCHITECTURE PC
625 Lymons Dr., Ste. F
P.O. Box 26602
Greenville, NC 27858
p: (252) 957-1658 • f: (252) 355-0266
e: jlf@jtf-arch.com
w: www.jlf-arch.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): John K. Farkas, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 25%
Health Care: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Pitt Community College New Early College Building, Greenville, NC
Pitt Community College New Science Building, Greenville, NC
SBF Building 16 Renovation, Raleigh, NC
DHHS O'Berry ELC 1 Renovations, Goldsboro, NC
Greene County Library Addition & Renovation, Snow Hill, NC
Campus Towers Exterior Renovations, Greenville, NC

RGGARCHITECTURE, PA
306 Crown Point Rd.
Greenville, NC 27858-6218
p: (919) 256-3811 • f: (252) 270-9301
e: rgg@rggarchitecture.com
w: www.rggarchitecture.com
Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): Robert G. Griffin, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects:
RCCDC Apartment Complex
City of Greenville, Parking Deck
River City Community Development Corp. Incubator Office Building
RCCDC Apartment Complex

THE EAST GROUP, PA
324 Evans St.
Greenville, NC 27858-1830
p: (252) 935-3500 • f: (252) 935-3504
e: richard.johnson@eastgroup.com
w: www.eastgroup.com
Established: 1975
Firm Principal(s): Richard Johnson, AIA; Tony Khoary, PE; Keith House, PE
Staff:
Administrative: 4
Engineers: 13
Interior Designers: 2
Technical: 22
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Health Care: 45%
Industrial: 25%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
HSBA Offices and Conference Center, Greenville, NC

HAMPSTEAD
MICHAEL R. MCLEOD, ARCHITECT, P.A.
72 S. End ct.
Hampsed, NC 27343
p: (919) 270-9578 • f: (919) 270-9481
e: mikes@mcleodarchitectpa.com
w: www.mcleodarchitect.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principal(s): Michael R. McLeod, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
Hilton Head LDS Church Addition, Hilton Head Island, SC
Boone LDS Church Addition, Boone, NC
Pittboro LDS Church, Pittsboro, NC
Coffay LDS Church Addition, Coffay, NC
Nelson Residence, Topsail, NC
McCarthy Residence, Atlantic, NC

HENDERSON
JAMES M. STEVENSON AIA
202 Watson Dr.
Henderson, NC 27536
p: (252) 492-5330 • f: (252) 492-5330
e: jms@centurylink.net
Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): James M. Stevenson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects:
Engine Masters, Inc, Renovation & Addition, Henderson, NC
Blanton Residence, Renovation & Addition, Clarksville, VA
Clarksville Area Library, Renovation and Addition Study, Clarksville, VA
**Firm Profiles**

**HENDERSONVILLE**

KEN GAYLORD ARCHITECTS  
109 S. Main St.  
Hendersonville, NC 28792  
p: (828) 692-6430 • t: (828) 692-4577  
e: info@kengaylord.com  
w: www.kengaylord.com  

Established: 1990  

Firm Principal(s): Kenneth Gaylord, AIA  

Established: 1990  

Firm's Work Focus:  
- Commercial: 30%  
- Governmental/Institutional: 5%  
- Medical: 5%  
- Religious/Cultural: 5%  
- Multifamily Residential: 5%  
- Residential: 30%  

Recent Projects:  
- Pisgah House, UNCA, Asheville, NC  
- Holcombe Residence, Hendersonville, NC  
- Glidden Residence, Shelby, NC  
- St Gerard House School, The Grotto, Hendersonville, NC  
- Champion Heating and Cooling, Hendersonville, NC  

SHAMBURGER ARCHITECTURAL GROUP  
4916 5th Ave. W. P.O. Box 960  
Hendersonville, NC 28739  
p: (828) 692-1717 • t: (828) 695-5370  
e: wayland@sdsia.com  
w: www.shamburgerdesignstudio.com  

Established: 2001  

Firm Principal(s): Wayland Shamburger, AIA  

Established: 2001  

Firm's Work Focus:  
- Commercial: 5%  
- Religious/Cultural: 2%  
- Residential: 50%  
- Remodeling/Additions: 22%  

Recent Projects:  
- Fonax Residence, Grand Highlands, Hendersonville, NC  
- Johnson Residence, Grand Highlands, Hendersonville, NC  

WILSON ARCHITECT  
250 Pleasant Run  
Hendersonville, NC 28739  
p: (828) 933-9933  
e: dwilsonxc@gmail.com  
w: www.carolinamountaincedarhomes.com  

Established: 1969  

Firm Principal(s): Donald Wilson, AIA  

Established: 1969  

Firm's Work Focus:  
- Commercial: 5%  
- Remodeling/Additions: 23%  
- Residential: 75%  

Recent Projects:  
- Beacon Commons, Mixed-Use Development, Hendersonville  
- Town of Saluda City Hall, Saluda  
- Town of Boiling Springs City Hall, Boiling Springs  

PRUDHOMME DESIGN & INTERIORS, PLLC  
921 Newmar St.  
Hendersonville, NC 28793-4046  
p: (828) 674-0273  
e: tiffany@prudhommedesign.com  
w: www.pruhommedesign.com  

Established: 2000  

Firm Principal(s): Tiffany N. Prudhomme, AIA  

Established: 2000  

Firm's Work Focus:  
- Commercial: 5%  
- Governmental/Institutional: 20%  
- Medical: 5%  

Recent Projects:  
- Caldwell, UNC Health Care Various Projects, Lenoir, NC  
- Frye Medical Center Various Projects, Hickory, NC  

ATRIAX GROUP, PLLC  
102 3rd Ave. NE  
Hickory, NC 28601  
p: (828) 315-9962 • t: (828) 315-9964  
e: ed.henson@atriaxgroup.com  
w: www.atriaxgroup.com  

Established: 2001  

Firm Principal(s): Edward Henson, AIA  

Established: 2001  

Firm's Work Focus:  
- Adaptive Reuse: 15%  
- Consulting: 10%  
- Governmental/Institutional: 20%  
- Medical: 30%  

BARRY B. SMITH ARCHITECT  
P.O. Box 794, Conover, NC 28601  
200 3rd St. NE  
Hickory, NC 28601  
p: (828) 322-1274 • f: (828) 322-7356  
e: bbsa@juno.com  
w: www.barrybsmitharchitect.com  

Established: 1975  

Firm Principal(s): Barry B. Smith, AIA  

Established: 1975  

Firm's Work Focus:  
- Commercial: 5%  
- Residential: 5%  
- Health Care: 5%  

Recent Projects:  
- Shamburger Architectural Group  
- ATRIAX Group, PLLC  
- Barry B. Smith Architect  
- CBSA Architects  

CBSA ARCHITECTS  
P.O. Box 1239, 28603  
226 2nd St. NW  
Hickory, NC 28601  
p: (828) 322-3433 • t: (828) 322-1802  
e: wyancey@cbsa-architects.com  
w: www.cbsa-architects.com  

Established: 1935  

Firm Principal(s): Ernest C. Sills, AIA; Marty A. Beal, AIA; J. Steven Walker, AIA  

Established: 1935  

Firm's Work Focus:  
- Commercial: 5%  
- Educational (Higher Education): 10%  
- Educational (K-12): 45%  
- Industrial: 5%  

Recent Projects:  
- CBSA Architects  

HICKORY  

ABEE ARCHITECTURE, PA  
P.O. Box 2038 (28603)  
260 First Ave. NW  
Hickory, NC 28601  
p: (828) 322-2744 • t: (828) 322-7356  
e: dallasabees@embarqmail.com  
w: www.abeearchitecture.com  

Established: 1969  

Firm Principal(s): Dallas C. Abee Jr, AIA  

Established: 1969  

Firm's Work Focus:  
- Commercial: 10%  
- Residential: 1%  
- Remodeling/Additions: 20%  

Recent Projects:  
- Governmental/Institutional: 10%  
- Recreational: 10%  
- Remodeling/Additions: 20%  

HPF AIR of North Carolina, AIA ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING, INTERIOR DESIGN
413 Cascade Dr.
High Point, NC 27265
p: (336) 882-0933
e: kanderson535@yahoo.com
Established: 1967
Firm Principal(s): John Anderson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 15%
Remodeling/Additions: 30%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Renaissance at The Point Country Club, High Point, NC
Renaissances at Prince Metal Forming Company, High Point, NC
Granny's Donuts, High Point, Kernersville & Oak Ridge, NC
Expansion to Rooster's Restaurants, Charlotte, NC
Stewart Physical Therapy, High Point, NC

MERCER ARCHITECTURE INC.
1015 Hunon Ln., Ste. 106
High Point, NC 27262
p: (336) 885-1200 • f: (336) 885-1201
w: www.mercerarchitecture.com
e: gvmaia@northstate.net
p: (336) 882-0163
Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): Gregory Van Mercer, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Educational (Higher Education): 30%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Recent Projects:
Lakeview School of Communications, High Point University, High Point, NC
Wilson School of Commerce, High Point University, High Point, NC
Phillips School of Business, High Point University, High Point, NC
University Village Student Housing, High Point University, High Point, NC
The Greek Village and Meeting House, High Point University, High Point, NC

ROBERT C. CANTER, AIA
1315 Westchester Dr.
High Point, NC 27262
p: (336) 884-4540 • f: (336) 884-0635
e: rcanter@northstate.net
Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): Robert C. Canter, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 15%
Commercial: 65%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects:
Brakes Fresh Pasta, High Point, NC
CharGrill, High Point, NC
Towers Center, Raleigh, NC
Market Place Shopping Center, High Point, NC
Waste Management, High Point, NC
Piedmont Ambulance Service, Asheboro, NC

WRIGHT ARCHITECTURE PA
162 Gatewood Ave.
High Point, NC 27262
p: (336) 841-7504 • f: (336) 841-7525
e: mwright@wrightarchitecture.com
w: www.wrightarchitecture.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principal(s): Mark L. Wright, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Educational (Higher Education): 30%
Medical: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Recent Projects:
Randolph County Emergency Services Headquarters
Sandhills Community College Dempsey Hall Gymnasium Expansion
High Point Housing Authority Spring Brook Meadows Single Family Homes
Eastern Randolph High School Metal Shop Addition
CalAtlantic Showroom Uplifts
NC National Guard FMS #7 Bay Building

HIGHLANDS
DEWOLF ARCHITECTURE PLLC
434 Carolina Way, Ste. 3, P.O. Box 1296
Highlands, NC 28741
p: (336) 529-3923
e: dckwells@gmail.com
Established: 1970
Firm Principal(s): Dennis Dewolf, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 40%
Recent Projects:
Rathoff Residence, Highlands, NC
Johns Residence Remodeling & Addition, Highlands, NC
Stutts Cottage Remodeling & Addition, Highlands, NC
EDGENS HERZOG ARCHITECTS
P.O. Box 2140
206 S. Third St.
Highlands, NC 28741
p: (828) 526-2413
e: sam@edgensherzog.com
w: www.edgensherzog.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Samuel B. Edgens; Sarah Frances H. Edgens
Staff: Architects: 4; Interns: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%; Residential: 85%
Interior: 5%
Recent Projects:
Rich Residence Satulah Mountain, Worley Road, Highlands, NC
Jones Residence, Lonesome Valley, Cashiers, NC
Scruggs Residence, Lonesome Valley, Cashiers, NC
Repogle Reservation, Blue Valley Falls, Highlands, NC
Brooks Farmer Residence, Cedar Creek Woods, Cashiers, NC
Private Residence Lonesome Valley, Cashiers, NC
PAUL SCHMITT ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STUDIO
620 Flat Mountain Estates Rd., P.O. Box 1984
Highlands, NC 28741
p: (828) 526-0206
e: psarch,paul@yahoo.com
w: www.summitarchitecturepa.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): Paul Schmitt, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15% Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Multi-family Residential: 10% Consulting: 5%
Residential: 35% Remodeling/Additions: 25%
Recent Projects:
Private Residence Addition, Highlands, NC
Private Residence, Highlands, NC
Wade Hampton Country Club Residence, Cashiers, NC
Private Residence, Highlands, NC
Private Residence Addition, Highlands, NC
SUMMIT ARCHITECTURE, PA
129 Main St., P.O. Box 282
Highlands, NC 28741-8442
p: (828) 526-0238 • f: (828) 526-9124
e: neil@tatearchitecture.com
w: www.tatearchitecture.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): Wendy L. Stiles, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Construction Administrators: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%; Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%; Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 40% Residential: 30%
Recent Projects:
Conversion of Former Service Station to Pita Restaurant, Gastonia, NC
Woodworking Facility, Metropolitan Woodworks, Gastonia, NC
Conversion of former Cotton Warehouse into Production
Sellers Historic Residence. Studio and Garage Addition.
CaroMont Health - Gaston Day Renovations, Gastonia, NC
Spartanburg Animal Clinic, Spartanburg, SC
Shenwin Williams Global Color/R&D Lab, Greensboro, NC
Brogue Creek Country Club - Golf Pro Shop, Mill Spring, NC
Brights Creek Country Club - Members Club, Mill Spring, NC
Greensboro Housing Authority - Various Projects
KINGS MOUNTAIN
KENNETH J. PFLEIGER, AIA ARCHITECT
1004 Joanne Ct.
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
p: (704) 750-4471
e: ken@kenarch.com
w: www.kenarch.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): Kenneth J. Pfleiger, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20% Consulting: 5%
Health Care: 10% Historic Preservation: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 25% Medical: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10% Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
New Hunt Club and Family Residence, Kings Creek, SC
Dining Patio, Kings Mountain, NC
Inman, SC 29349
p: (864) 415-1778
e: douglas@dhurlbert.com
w: www.douglasrhurlbert.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principal(s): Douglas R. Hurlbert, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Construction Administrators: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%; Consulting: 5%
Health Care: 10% Historic Preservation: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 25% Medical: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10% Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Conversion of former Service Station to Pita Restaurant, Gastonia, NC
Sellers Historic Residence. Studio and Garage Addition.
Sellers Historic Residence, Kings Mountain, NC
Removals of Historic, Mercantile Space to New Restaurant and Dining Pio, Kings Mountain, NC
New Hunt Club and Family Residence, Kings Creek, SC
Vineyard House, Kings Mountain, NC
Kinston
DUNN & DALTON ARCHITECTS PA
401 N. Heritage St.
Kinston, NC 28501
p: (252) 527-1203 - f: (252) 527-0049
e: mail@dunndalton.com
w: www.dunndalton.com
Established: 1969
Firm Principal(s): Michael Dunn, AIA; Richard A. King, Assoc. AIA; Russell M. Woods, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Interior Designers: 1 Others: 1 Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 46% Medical: 5% Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects: Kitty Hawk, NC Charlotte, NC Virginia Beach, VA Raleigh, NC Kill Devil Hills, NC McLean, VA

LEXINGTON
PAUL BRIGGS ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 652, Lexington, NC 27293
p: (336) 248-2330 - f: (336) 248-6355
e: paul@paulbriggsaa.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): Paul T. Briggs, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Architects: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 53% Industrial: 15% Remodeling/Additions: 30%
Recent Projects: Charles Steele Gillon Carl C Staley Ir. Child Development Center, Guilford County Pinnacle Outlets, Bristol, TN Clemmons Town Center, Clemmons, NC Tenowo, Inc. Cafeieria/Locker Room Addition, Lincolnton, NC

Kittrell
ARCHITECT TONY HIRST PLLC
1292 U.S. Hwy. 1 Byp. S.
Kittrell, NC 27544
p: (252) 340-7722 - f: (252) 340-6377
e: mail@dunndalton.com
w: www.dunndalton.com
Established: 2007
Firm Principal(s): Charles Steele Gillon
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Recent Projects: Clemmons Town Center, Clemmons, NC Pinnacle Outlets, Bristol, TN The Children's Center of Surry County Carl C. Staley Jr. Child Development Center, Guilford County

Kitty Hawk
ALEXANDER M. ENGART, AIA
#5 Winks Sq., Box 8154, Duck Station
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949
p: (252) 261-4473
e: charles@gillondesign.com
w: www.gillondesign.com
Established: 2007
Firm Principal(s): Enrique A. Hirst, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Administrative: 1 Technicians: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%

Lexington
PETER C. WARNER, ARCHITECT
509 N. Crossan St.
P.O. Box 1827
Lexington, NC 27293
p: (336) 248-2330 - f: (336) 248-6355
e: petercolvinwarner@gmail.com
w: www.dunndalton.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): Christopher Nason, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Technicians: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 41% Medical: 5% Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects: Kitty Hawk, NC Charlotte, NC Virginia Beach, VA Raleigh, NC Kill Devil Hills, NC McLean, VA

Lincolnnto
WILLIAMS DESIGN, PA
120 S. Sycamore St.
P.O. Box 195
Lincolnnto, NC 28092
p: (704) 161-6351 - f: (704) 161-6351
e: williamsdesign@bellsouth.net
Established: 1985
Firm Principal(s): Dennis Williams, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Technical: 2
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 20% Consulting: 2% Educational (Higher Education): 2% Consulting: 2% Governmental/Institutional: 1% Historic Preservation: 10% Commercial: 50% Multifamily Residential: 4% Religious/Cultural: 3%
Recent Projects: Sparkleberry Office/Upfit, Columbia, SC Kever Pharmacy, Lincolnnto, NC Goodwood Pizza, Lincolnnto, NC Tenowo, Inc. California/ Locker Room Addition, Lincolnton, NC Ipan Restaurant, Lincolnnto, NC Goodwill Retail Store, Pearisburg, VA

Mars Hill
STEPHEN MCCONNELL, ARCHITECT
96 Chestnut St.
Mars Hill, NC 28754
p: (828) 206-0257
e: stephenl05@verizon.net
w: www.dunndalton.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Stephen McConnell, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Remodeling/Additions: 50% Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Mars Hill, NC

Marshall
PETER C. WARNER, ARCHITECT
Indian Ridge Farm, 1275 Baker Rd.
Marshall, NC 28753
p: (828) 380-9721
e: peterzwilsonwarner@gmail.com
w: www.paulbriggsaa.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): Peter C. Warner, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10% Remodeling/Additions: 10% Multifamily Residential: 10% Residential: 70%
### Firm Profiles

#### MATHEWS 2 ARCHITECTURE, INC.

**Address:** 227 Old Depot Ln, Matthews, NC 28105

- **Phone:** (704) 849-0353
- **Email:** zarchtek@perigee.net

**Established:** 1996

**Firm Principal(s):** Frank M. Williams II, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%
- Consulting: 5%
- Governmental/Institutional: 20%
- Industrial: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Residential: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- Greensboro ABC (Store 11), Greensboro, NC
- Brunswick County ABC, Supply, NC
- Historic Agricultural Education Building Renovation, Matthews, NC
- Belmont Public Works/Town Administration Building Renovation, Belmont, NC

#### JENNIFER BENSON ARCHITECTURE

**Address:** 735 Matthews Twp, Pinkney, Matthews, NC 28105

- **Phone:** (704) 245-8447
- **Email:** jen@bensonarch.com
- **Website:** www.bensonarch.com

**Established:** 2010

**Firm Principal(s):** Jennifer Benson

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 20%
- Remodeling/Additions: 40%

### ARCONS DESIGN STUDIO, PLLC

**Address:** 10550 Independence Pointe Pkwy, Ste. 300, Matthews, NC 28105

- **Phone:** (704) 542-2330
- **Email:** info@arconsdesigns.com
- **Website:** www.arconsdesigns.com

**Established:** 2003

**Firm Principal(s):** Rajeev D. Bhave, AIA; Ronald Kirkpatrick, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 3
- Interior Designers: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Consulting: 10%
- Educational (K-12): 65%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Greensboro ABC (Store 11), Greensboro, NC
- Brunswick County ABC, Supply, NC
- Historic Agricultural Education Building Renovation, Matthews, NC
- Belmont Public Works/Town Administration Building Renovation, Belmont, NC

#### HITE ARCHITECTURE, PA

**Address:** 777 Walnut Point Dr, Matthews, NC 28105-1532

- **Phone:** (704) 849-8311
- **Email:** dhite@hitearchitecture.com
- **Website:** www.hitearchitecture.com

**Established:** 1996

**Firm Principal(s):** David Hite, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 70%
- Residential: 5%
- Consulting: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Lexicon Regional Skills Training, Greensboro, NC
- Mint Hill VFD, Mint Hill, NC
- Richlands ES, Richlands, NC

#### Pinnacle Architecture, P.A.

**Address:** P.O. Box 187 (28106)

- **Phone:** (704) 847-8951
- **Email:** melsaa@pinnaclearchitecture.net
- **Website:** www.pinnaclearchitecture.net

**Established:** 2001

**Firm Principal(s):** Frank M. Williams, AIA; Randall E. Baker, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 3
- Interior Designers: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 9%
- Religious/Cultural: 1%

**Recent Projects:**
- Greensboro ABC (Store 11), Greensboro, NC
- Brunswick County ABC, Supply, NC
- Historic Agricultural Education Building Renovation, Matthews, NC
- Belmont Public Works/Town Administration Building Renovation, Belmont, NC

#### PINNACLE ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

**Address:** 507 Box 187, Matthews, NC 28105

- **Phone:** (704) 847-8951
- **Email:** melsaa@pinnaclearchitecture.net
- **Website:** www.pinnaclearchitecture.net

**Established:** 2001

**Firm Principal(s):** Frank M. Williams, AIA; Randall E. Baker, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 3
- Interior Designers: 1

**Recent Projects:**
- Greensboro ABC (Store 11), Greensboro, NC
- Brunswick County ABC, Supply, NC
- Historic Agricultural Education Building Renovation, Matthews, NC
- Belmont Public Works/Town Administration Building Renovation, Belmont, NC

#### ARCHITECTURE, INC.

**Address:** 227 Old Depot Ln, Matthews, NC 28105

- **Phone:** (704) 849-0353
- **Email:** zarchtek@perigee.net

**Established:** 1996

**Firm Principal(s):** Frank M. Williams II, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%
- Consulting: 5%
- Governmental/Institutional: 20%
- Industrial: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Residential: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- Greensboro ABC (Store 11), Greensboro, NC
- Brunswick County ABC, Supply, NC
- Historic Agricultural Education Building Renovation, Matthews, NC
- Belmont Public Works/Town Administration Building Renovation, Belmont, NC

#### MILLS RIVER

**Firm Principal:** Richard L. Worley, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Governmental/Institutional: 35%
- Religious/Cultural: 55%
- Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Transylvania County Board of Elections Office
- Transylvania County Administrative Office
- Fair Haven Baptist Church, Hendersonville, NC
- Bible Church, Landrum, SC
- Transylvania County Tax Administrator and Register of Deeds Office

**Established:** 1982

**Firm Principal:** Richard L. Worley, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Governmental/Institutional: 35%
- Religious/Cultural: 55%
- Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Transylvania County Board of Elections Office
- Transylvania County Administrative Office
- Fair Haven Baptist Church, Hendersonville, NC
- Bible Church, Landrum, SC
- Transylvania County Tax Administrator and Register of Deeds Office

#### MOCKSVILLE

**Firm Principal:** John M. Fuller, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Educational (K-12): 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Twin City Baptist Church
- SunTrust Bank, NC/SC New Branch Locations
- SunTrust Bank, NC/SC New Branch Locations
- Wesley Chapel Town Hall
- Twin City Baptist Church

**Established:** 1992

**Firm Principal:** John M. Fuller, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Educational (K-12): 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Twin City Baptist Church
- SunTrust Bank, NC/SC New Branch Locations
- Wesley Chapel Town Hall
- Twin City Baptist Church

#### TAOKSM, PLLC

**Address:** 100 W. Maple Ave, Mocksville, NC 27028

- **Phone:** (336) 751-1600
- **Email:** john@taoksm.com

**Established:** 1996

**Firm Principal:** Kevin S. Marion, AIA, LEED AP

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Twin City Baptist Church
- SunTrust Bank, NC/SC New Branch Locations
- Wesley Chapel Town Hall
- Twin City Baptist Church

**Established:** 1992

**Firm Principal:** Kevin S. Marion, AIA, LEED AP

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Twin City Baptist Church
- SunTrust Bank, NC/SC New Branch Locations
- Wesley Chapel Town Hall
- Twin City Baptist Church

**Established:** 1992
MONROE

DH & A ARCHITECTURE PA
1208 Curtis St.
Monroe, NC 28112
p: (704) 283-2808 • f: (704) 289-7809
e: charashotch@frontier.com

Established: 2010

Firm Principal(s): Derek L. Hodge, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%

Recent Projects:
Shiloh Baptist Church, Monroe, NC
Union Grove Primitive Baptist Church, Monroe, NC
Loves Grove UMC, Stanfield, NC
Central Office Renovation, Edenton/Chowan Schools
ADA Renovations, 15 Schools, Union County Schools, NC
1st Baptist of Matthews, Additions & Renovations, Matthews, NC

DICKERSON ARCHITECTURE
100 W. Jefferson St, P.O. Box 568
Monroe, NC 28112
p: (704) 283-8258 • f: (704) 283-9099
e: dickerson@vnet.net

Established: 1979

Firm Principal(s): John Dickerson, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 25%
Governmental/Institutional: 25%
Historic Preservation: 5%

Recent Projects:
Winnebago Outlets, Monroe, NC
Union Grove UMC, Stanfield, NC
Central Office Renovation, Edenton/Chowan Schools
ADA Renovations, 15 Schools, Union County Schools, NC
1st Baptist of Matthews, Additions & Renovations, Matthews, NC

GWILT ARCHITECTURE PLLC
800 Mckinney Rd.
Mooreville, NC 28115
p: (704) 660-1465 • f: (704) 660-1465
e: maggwil@roadrunner.com

Established: 1992

Firm Principal(s): Mary Ann Gwilt, AIA

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Health Care: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
Entrepreneur Incubator, Mooresville, NC
The Outlets at Laredo, Laredo, TX
Auditorium Addition, South Iredell High School, Statesville, NC
Nanjing East Outlets, Nanjing, China

ROBERT E. MOORE, ARCHITECT
100 N. Sutherland Ave.
Monroe, NC 28110
p: (704) 283-1966 • f: (704) 289-4422
e: moore@remarchitect.com
w: www.remarchitect.com

Established: 1986

Firm Principal(s): Robert E. Moore, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Firm Profiles

COASTAL ARCHITECTURE
4006 Bridges St. Extension, Ste. C
Morehead City, NC 28557
p: (252) 247-2227
e: lee@coastalarchitecture.net
w: www.coastalarchitecture.net

Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): Lee D. Dixon Jr., AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technicians: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Medical: 10%
Public Safety: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
Toler CDJR Car Dealership, Morehead City, NC

MARK LUSK ARCHITECTURE PLLC
120 Wedgewood Dr.
Morganton, NC 28655-5733
p: (843) 801-1775
e: marklusk55@comcast.net

Established: 2013
Firm Principal(s): Mark Lusk
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Educational (K-12): 100%

Recent Projects:
Waynesville Middle School Ramp
Leicester Elementary School Ramp
Canton & Waynesville Middle Schools Re-Roof

ROBERT B. SALSBURY ARCHITECT, PA
305 N. Green St, P.O. Box 1448
Morganton, NC 28680
p: (828) 437-2504
e: salsburyr@bellsouth.net

Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): Robert B. Salisbury, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 31%
Educational (Higher Education): 12%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
Healthy Petz Veterinary Clinic, Morganton, NC
Mixed-Use Office-Apartment, Morganton, NC
Canton Elementary School, Morganton, NC
Burke County School Renovation, Valdese, NC

MORGANTON ELAN ARCHITECT
333 Eastview St., Ste. 102
Morganton, NC 28655-3630
p: (828) 333-0710
e: bakhi3g@aol.com
w: www.elanarchitect.com

Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): Bakhtiar S. Alam, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Educational (K-12): 9%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 15%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects:
Custom Residential, Morehead City, NC
Restaurant Addition, Atlantic Beach, NC
Denton Residence, Morganton, NC

MOUNT AIRY
CHRISTOPHER PRICE ARCHITECT PLLC
217 E. Devon Dr.
Mount Airy, NC 27030
p: (336) 401-1740
e: christopherpricearchitect@adelphia.net

Established: 2007
Firm Principal(s): Christopher Price
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 49%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Residential: 40%

NAGS HEAD
CAHOO & KASTEN ARCHITECTS
305 N. Green St, P.O. Box 1448
Morganton, NC 28680
p: (828) 437-2504
e: salsburyr@bellsouth.net

Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): Benjamin Cahoon, AIA, Mark Kaster, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 2
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Commercial: 70%
Consulting: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 15%
Multifamily Residential: 25%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects:
Seven Cs Condominiums, Kill Devil Hills, NC
Outer Banks Event Site Pavilion, Nags Head, NC
Dowdy Park Pavilion, Nags Head, NC
First Flight Rentals Office, Kill Devil Hills, NC

NASHVILLE
AC ARCHITECTURE
300 RDU Center Dr., Ste. 217
Morrisville, NC 27560
p: (919) 640-0039 • (919) 640-0035
e: idemel@mosleyarchitects.com
w: www.mosleyarchitects.com

Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): James N. Copeland, AIA; Anthony J. Bell, AIA; Stephanie B. Cooper, AIA; James N. Copeland, AIA; William T. Brown, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 57
Engineers: 40
Interns: 35

Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 17%
Governmental/Institutional: 16%
Health Care: 10%
Public Safety: 10%

Recent Projects:
Advanced Career Center, Moore County Schools, NC
Oak Grove High School, Davidson County Schools, NC
Proctor Site EK3, Wake County Public Schools, NC
Public, Safety, Education Campus Renovation, Wake Technical Community College, NC
Levine Campus Phase 3, Central Piedmont Community College, NC
Miles Annas Building Renovation, Appalachian State University, NC

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Health Care: 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Interior: 5%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects:
Nash County Farm Bureau, Nashville, NC
World of Life Christian Center, Rocky Mount, NC
Super Lube and Car Wash, Cameron, NC
Warnin New Tech High School, Warren, NC
Salt and Light Community Church, Rocky Mount, NC
May and Place CPA Offices, Louisburg, NC

NEW BERN
APPLEGATE ARCHITECTURE, INC.
4102 N. Rivershore Dr.
New Bern, NC 28560
p: (252) 633-6600 • f: (252) 633-6793
e: earl@applegatearchitects.com
w: www.applegatearchitects.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principal(s): Earl Applegate, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Governmental/Institutional: 40%
Multifamily Residential: 30%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 20%

C.R. FRANCIS / ARCHITECTURE
239 Market St.
New Bern, NC 28560
p: (252) 637-112 - f: (252) 637-7598
e: crfrancis@embarqmail.com
w: www.cfrancisarchitecture.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Charles Francis, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 15%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Interior: 5%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Multi-Use Center, First Presbyterian Church, New Bern, NC
Salt and Light Community Church, Rocky Mount, NC
Word of Life Christian Center, Rocky Mount, NC
May and Place CPA Offices, Louisburg, NC

DARDEN J. EURE, III AND ASSOCIATES, P.A.
317 C Pollock St, P.O. Box 329
New Bern, NC 28560-3444
p: (252) 633-9804 • f: (252) 633-2543
e: tripod@dje3associates.com
w: www.dje3associates.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principal(s): Darden J. Eure III, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 4%
Governmental/Institutional: 15%
Health Care: 18%
Industrial: 7%
Multi-family Residential: 3%
Recreational: 12%
Residential: 10%

DUGAN/OTERO ARCHITECTS
119 Neuchatel Rd
New Bern, NC 28562-3794
p: (252) 637-5304
e: fd@duganotero.com
w: www.duganotero.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principal(s): James F. Dugan, AIA; Tere Otero, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Recent Projects:
Second Radio Battalion Complex, MCB Camp Lejeune, NC
Renovations of Communications Center, DEQ Division of Marine Fisheries, Morehead City, NC
2nd MSOB Battalion Headquarters, MCB Camp Lejune
Nursing Lab Alterations, Wayne Community College, Goldsboro, NC
Adaptive Reuse, Union Depot Train Station, New Bern, NC
Private Riverfront Residence, New Bern, NC

GO ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, PLLC
1022-A Pollock St
New Bern, NC 28560
p: (252) 637-6032 - f: (888) 425-9040
e: sarah@goarchdesign.com
w: www.goarchdesign.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principal(s): Sarah Afflerbach, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Recent Projects:
Private Riverfront Residence, New Bern, NC

MBF ARCHITECTS PA
317-C Pollock St
New Bern, NC 28560
p: (252) 637-6920 • f: (252) 637-3259
e: mbf-kirk@mbfarchitects.com
w: www.mbfarchitects.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal(s): William Faulkenberry, AIA; Darden J. Eure III, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Environmental (K-12): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 45%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Industrial: 10%
Medical: 2%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Second Radio Battalion Complex, MCB Camp Lejeune, NC
Renovations of Communications Center, DEQ Division of Marine Fisheries, Morehead City, NC
2nd MSOB Battalion Headquarters, MCB Camp Lejeune
Nursing Lab Alterations, Wayne Community College, Goldsboro, NC
Adaptive Reuse, Union Depot Train Station, New Bern, NC
Private Riverfront Residence, New Bern, NC

PETERSON ARCHITECTURE + PLANNERS, P.A.
212 S. Front St, P.O. Box 507
New Bern, NC 28560
p: (252) 637-6702 • f: (252) 637-8581
e: garypeterson@suddenlink.net
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Gary W. Peterson, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Consulting: 5%
Historic Preservation: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Residential: 25%
Recent Projects:
Adaptive Reuse, Union Depot Train Station, New Bern, NC
Booth Residence, New Bern, NC
Knowles Residence, Arapahoe, NC
Farrell Residence, Havelock, NC
Baker Renovation, New Bern, NC
Gurney Residence, Bayboro, NC

THE WALKER GROUP ARCHITECTURE, INC.
P.O. Box 541
New Bern, NC 28563-0541
w: www.wgarcc.com
Established: 2000
Certified M/WBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Beth B. Walker, AIA; Jerry L. Walker, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 15% Governmental/Institutional: 70% Historic Preservation: 5% Recreational: 10%
Recent Projects:
1 Special Ops Training Facilities and Fitness Course, MARSOC, MCB
Camp Lejeune
Camp Lejeune
Historic Preservation; 5% Recreational: 10%
Educational (Higher Education); 15% Governmental/Institutional: 70%
Trent Woods Town Hall, New Bern, NC
Renovation and Adaptive Reuse of Historic Parachute Tower, MCB
7 Special Ops Training Facilities and Fitness Course, MARSOC, MCB
Anytime Fitness 24 Hour Fitness Facility, Morehead City, NC

NEWTON WINSTEAD ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
P.O. Box 321
Newton, NC 28658
p: (336) 903-4934
f: (336) 903-4934
w; newtonwinstead.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal(s): John Stan Winstead
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technicians: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5% Commercial: 25%
Governmental/Institutional: 15% Health Care: 15%
Industries: 10% Religious/Cultural: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
East Taylorville Baptist Church, Taylorsville, NC
Old Post Office Playhouse, Newton, NC
City of Newton Fire Station, Newton, NC
Salem Lutheran Church, Taylorsville, NC
Bandys Fire Station No. 1, Catawba County, NC
Discovery Church, Hickory, NC

NORTH WILKESBORO ARCVISION PC
ArcVision Studios, 211 8th St.
North Wilkesboro, NC 28669
p: (336) 993-9354
e: hubbard@avvpc.com
w: www.avvpc.com
Established: 1993
Satellite Location(s): Greensboro, NC
Firm Principal(s): H. Keith Hubbard, AIA; Charles E. Theisen, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Other: 1
Technicians: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 40% Governmental/Institutional: 15%
Hospitality (Hotel): 10% Medical: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 20% Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Central Carolina Community College Veterinary Medical Technology, Sanford, NC
Pamlico Community College Johnson Building Renovation, Bayboro, NC
Work Focus:
Historic Preservation: 5% Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 10% Religious/Cultural: 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 15% Health Care: 15%
Recent Projects:
Greensboro Fire Station No. 1, Catawba County, NC
City of Newton Fire Station, Newton, NC
East Taylorsville Baptist Church, Taylorsville, NC

PINEHURST RUSSELL ASSOCIATES AIA
20 Toome Ct.
Pinehurst, NC 28374
p: (910) 591-0117 • f: (910) 591-0117
e: bigeart@nctr.com
Established: 1972
Firm Principal(s): Harry E. Russell III, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 60% Medical: 20%
Multifamily Residential: 20% Residential: 20%
Recent Projects:
Building Projects, Retiring at Completion

STAGAARD & CHAO ARCHITECTS, PLLC
105 Cherokee Rd., Ste. 2C, P.O. Box 4840
Pinehurst, NC 28374
p: (910) 295-4800 • f: (910) 295-4862
e: cchaow/er@stagaardchao.com
w: www.stagaardchao.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): Alan Stagaard, AIA; Teresita Chao, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 35% Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Medical: 5% Multifamily Residential: 5%
Recreational: 10% Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Durham County South Library Branch, Durham, NC
Civic Center, Sanford, NC
Technology, Sanford, NC

ALLISON BLANKS, ARCHITECT, PLLC
P.O. Box 593
Pittsboro, NC 27312-0593
w: www.allisonblanks.com
Firm Principal(s): Allison Blanks, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 100%

HOBBS ARCHITECTS, PA
159 W. Salisbury St
Pittsboro, NC 27312-1457
p: (919) 545-2004
e: thobbs@hobbsarchitects.com
w: www.hobbsarchitects.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): Grimsley T. Hobbs Jr., AIA; G. Taylor Hobbs II, AIA;
LEED AP; Chevon M. File, AIA, CDT
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 4
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10% Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 30% Educational (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 20% Historic Preservation: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5% Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Central Carolina Community College Veterinary Medical Technology, Sanford, NC
Central Carolina Community College Veterinary Medical Technology, Sanford, NC
ANDREW OSTERLUND, ARCHITECT, PLLC
3 W. Hargett St, Ste. 502
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 889-6823
e: andy@aarchitect.com
w: www.aarchitect.com

Recent Projects:
- Adaptive Reuse: 30%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 30%
- Residential: 10%
- Multifamily Residential: 30%
- Historic Preservation: 5%

Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%
- Commercial: 15%
- Educational (Higher Education): 30%
- Educational (K-12): 10%
- Interior: 10%
- Medical: 10%
- Multifamily Residential: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

ANDRON ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES
1030 Saddleview Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 876-6045 + f: (919) 882-6748
e: bob@andr3n.com
w: www.anegram.com

Recent Projects:
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 5%
- Commercial: 5%

Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational (Higher Education): 30%
- Educational (K-12): 10%
- Interior: 10%
- Medical: 10%
- Multifamily Residential: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

ANDY O. LAWRENCE ARCHITECT
2641 Progress Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 661-3398
e: aolaia@bellsouth.net

Recent Projects:
- Commercial: 60%
- Residential: 10%
- Historic Preservation: 20%
- Multifamily Residential: 10%

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 90%
- Residential: 10%

ANDY O. LAWRENCE ARCHITECT
2641 Progress Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 661-3398
e: aolaia@bellsouth.net

Recent Projects:
- Commercial: 60%
- Residential: 10%
- Historic Preservation: 20%
- Multifamily Residential: 10%

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 90%
- Residential: 10%

Architect Kurmaskie Associates, Inc.
1030 Washington St.
Raleigh, NC 27605-1258
p: (919) 846-1000 + f: (919) 846-9404
e: tmj@architectst.com
w: www.architects.com

Recent Projects:
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Multifamily Residential: 5%
- Commercial: 5%

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 90%
- Residential: 10%
BBH DESIGN, PA
6208 Brownleigh Dr., Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27617
(919) 460-6700 • t: (919) 460-6733
e: tjoulton@bbh-design.com
w: www.bbh-design.com
Established: 2002
Satellite Location(s): Charlotte, NC; Pittsburgh, PA
Firm Principal(s): Douglas Hall, AIA; Richard Beale, ACHA; Scott Garand, AIA; Jason Kolano, AIA; Michael Kuchera, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 3
Interns: 7
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Health Care: 60%
Medical: 10%
Recent Projects:
Wake Technical Community College North Parking Deck, Raleigh, NC
New Hanover Regional Medical Center Freestanding Emergency Department, Wilmington, NC
WakeMed North Family Health & Women’s Hospital, Raleigh, NC
North Carolina State University College of Veterinary Medicine Anatomy Lab Renovation, Raleigh, NC
UNC at Chapel Hill Power Generation/Chilled Water Plants, Chapel Hill, NC
Carolina HealthCare System SouthPark, Charlotte, NC
UNCP Hines Clinic Renovation, Pembroke, NC
Recent Projects:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Educational (K-12): 25%
Medical: 10%
Health Care: 60%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 25%
Educational (K-12): 25%
Medical: 10%
Recent Projects:
Southeastern Freight, Durham, NC
Greyhound Bus Terminal, Raleigh, NC
Greystone Baptist Legacy Center, Durham, NC
Ditch Witch, Garner, NC
Livestock Veterinary Services, Kinston, NC
Associated Urologist, NC, Raleigh, NC
BOOMERANG DESIGN
631 Falls of Neuse Rd., Ste. 204
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 523-6400 • t: (919) 577-8456
e: info@thinkboomerang.com
w: www.thinkboomerang.com
Established: 1981
Satellite Location(s): Shelby, NC; Charlotte, NC; Lexington, SC
Firm Principal(s): Angela Crawford Easterday, AIA; D. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA; Robert E. Johnson Jr., AIA; G. Richard Brown, AIA; James S. Geltzghey II, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 9
Interior Designers: 3
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 25%
Educational (Higher Education): 30%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
Fadum/ Fountain Residence, Raleigh, NC
Kuehn Residence, Raleigh, NC
Recent Projects:
Fidelity NC Campus Renovation, Research Triangle Park, NC
Fidelity NC Office Renovation, Research Triangle Park, NC
Fidelity NC Campus Renovation, Research Triangle Park, NC
Fidelity NC Campus Renovation, Research Triangle Park, NC
BOBBIT A+E, PLLC
4201 Gerrymount Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 859-2936 • t: (919) 859-1982
e: jfrank@bobbit.com
w: www.bobbit.com
Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): Michael G. Huslage; Kelly D. Fink; Brian D. Griffith;
Staff:
Architects: 4
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Educational (K-12): 25%
Medical: 10%
Public Safety: 25%
Remodeling/Additions: 3%
Recent Projects:
Managerial Spaces, Raleigh, NC
Burlington Hotel Renovation, Raleigh, NC
Riverwood Baptist Medical Center, Nashville, TN
Historic Renovation, Morehead City, NC
BOBBIT A+E, PLLC
5215 Melbourne Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 859-8172
w: www.bobbitt.com
e: bshawcroft@bobbitt.com
Firm Principal(s): Brian Shawcroft, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 8
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Nonprofit: 10%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects:
South Garner High School, Wake County Public Schools
One Springfield Center Lobby Refresh, Colliers
Recent Projects:
Educational (Higher Education): 30%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Major Renovation, Holy Springs MBR II, Holly Springs, NC
WakeMed Apex Healthcare Pediatric Clinic, Fit-Up, Apex, NC
New Hanover Regional Medical Center ICU Renovation, Wilmington, NC
UNC Rex Healthcare Outpatient Cancer Center, Raleigh, NC
UCHealth Greeley Hospital and Medical Center, Greeley, CO
UCHealth Steadman Hawkins Clinic Denver & CU Sports Medicine, Englewood, CO
BSA LIFESTRUCTURES
510 Glenwood Ave., Ste. 321
Raleigh, NC 27603-1262
w: www.bsaLifestylestructures.com
Established: 1976
Satellite Location(s): Cincinnati, OH; Columbus, OH; Atlanta, GA; Charlotte, NC
Firm Principal(s): Tim Spence, Kenyon Worrell, David Libraretore
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Interns: 2
Other: 3
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 30%
Health Care: 60%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
High Point University, NC
WakeMed Apex Healthcare Pediatric Clinic, Fit-Up, Apex, NC
New Hanover Regional Medical Center ICU Renovation, Wilmington, NC
UNC Rex Healthcare Outpatient Cancer Center, Raleigh, NC
Uchealth Gereey Hospital and Medical Center, Gereey, CO
Uchealth Steadman Hawkins Clinic Denver & CU Sports Medicine, Englewood, CO
Cadcus Design
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 508
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 577-2255
e: ch@caidusdesign.com
w: www.caidusdesign.com
Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): Chris Horner, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects:
Wake Tech SSB Office Renovation, Raleigh, NC
ATC Office Renovation, Durham, NC
Mountain House, Asheville, NC
5215 Melbourne Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 859-8772
e: shawcroft@bobbitt.com
w: www.bobbitt.com
Firm Principal(s): Brian Shawcroft, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 8
Work Focus:
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Nonprofit: 10%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects:
South Garner High School, Wake County Public Schools
One Springfield Center Lobby Refresh, Colliers
Recent Projects:
Educational (Higher Education): 30%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Major Renovation, Holy Springs MBR II, Holly Springs, NC
WakeMed Apex Healthcare Pediatric Clinic, Fit-Up, Apex, NC
New Hanover Regional Medical Center ICU Renovation, Wilmington, NC
UNC Rex Healthcare Outpatient Cancer Center, Raleigh, NC
Uchealth Gereey Hospital and Medical Center, Gereey, CO
Uchealth Steadman Hawkins Clinic Denver & CU Sports Medicine, Englewood, CO
Cadicus Design
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 508
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 577-2255
e: ch@caidusdesign.com
w: www.caidusdesign.com
Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): Chris Horner, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects:
Wake Tech SSB Office Renovation, Raleigh, NC
ATC Office Renovation, Durham, NC
Mountain House, Asheville, NC
Firm Profiles

DEVON TOLSON ARCHITECTURE, INC
4008 Barrett Dr., Ste. 203
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 788-0003 • f: (919) 788-1119
e: deman@mindspring.com
w: www.devontolson.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Devon Tolson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 25%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Industrial: 5%
Residential: 25%
Remodeling/Additions: 25%

Recent Projects:
Cherry Hospital Warehouse, Goldsboro, NC
Indoor Rock Climbing, Chapel Hill, NC
Zebulon Community Center, Zebulon, NC

DONNA COLEMAN, ARCHITECT
100 Calibre Chase Dr., Apt. 106
Raleigh, NC 27609-7760
p: (919) 888-6878
e: donna@jocoleman.com
w: www.dj-architect.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): Donna Coleman, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 10%
Residential: 50%
Remodeling/Additions: 40%

Recent Projects:
Raleigh, NC

EA STUDIO ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS, PLLC
4401 Lake Boone Tr., Ste. 2H
Raleigh, NC 27607-7530
p: (919) 772-2222
e: office@ea-studio.net
w: www.ea-studio.net
Established: 2013
Firm Principal(s): Thomas H. Wing, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Hospitality (Spa): 5%
Medical: 10%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects:
SpringShire Retirement Community Estate Homes and Villas, Greenville, NC
Clubhouse and Pool for the "Auburn at Cary" Apartment Community Dubs Cafe at UNCW, Wilmington, NC
Skin Raleigh Med Spa for Davis & Pyle Plastic Surgery, Raleigh, NC
Parking Addition for Tryon Office Center, Cary, NC

EUGENE WILSON BROWN, AIA
1206 Williamson Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 834-5113 • f: (919) 834-5113
e: 1206gene@gmail.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principal(s): Eugene Wilson Brown, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Consulting: 10%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects:
Brody Village, State Farm, Raleigh, NC
Renovation for Barbara Kovacs Black, Decatur, GA

EVENING STUDIOS, PLLC
3805 Lake Point Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27606-8077
p: (919) 238-9424
w: www.eveningstudios.com
Established: 2014
Firm Principal(s): Nathan Unstead, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

Recent Projects:
Brown Residence, Raleigh, NC
Moose/Vatz Residence, Raleigh, NC

FINE PRINT ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS PLLC
4441 Six Forks Rd., Ste. 106-262
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 622-4129
e: joleen@fineprintspecs.com
w: www.fineprintspecs.com
Established: 2014
Firm Principal(s): Joleen Hopkins, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 100%

Recent Projects:
Learning Center for Collins Cooper Carusi Architects, Atlanta, GA
Remodeling for Barbara Kovacs Black, Decatur, GA

FINE PRINT ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS PLLC
4441 Six Forks Rd., Ste. 106-262
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 622-4129
e: joleen@fineprintspecs.com
w: www.fineprintspecs.com
Established: 2014
Firm Principal(s): Joleen Hopkins, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 100%

Recent Projects:
Learning Center for Collins Cooper Carusi Architects, Atlanta, GA
Remodeling for Barbara Kovacs Black, Decatur, GA

EVP
811 W. Hargett St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 833-8818 • f: (919) 833-6898
e: info@bjac.com
w: www.bjac.com
Established: 1972
Satellite Location(s): Charlotte, NC; Albany, NY; Boston, MA
Firm Principal(s): Mary Louise Jurkowski, FAIA; Mark Sealy, AIA;
Jennifer Amster, AIA; Dan Fields, AIA; Fred Wolters, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 81

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 40%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 45%
Health Care: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%

Recent Projects:
Holly Springs MOB, Plex Healthcare, Holly Springs, NC
Ledyard E. Ross School of Dentistry, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC
NC History Education Center, Tryon Palace, New Bern, NC
School of Nursing, UNC, Wilmington, NC
Hillborough Hospital, UNC Hospitals, Hillsborough, NC
City of Medicine Academy, Durham Public Schools, Durham, NC

EDUCATIONAL (Higher Education): 40%
Governmental/Institutional: 45%
Health Care: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%

Recent Projects:
Holly Springs MOB, Plex Healthcare, Holly Springs, NC
Ledyard E. Ross School of Dentistry, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC
NC History Education Center, Tryon Palace, New Bern, NC
School of Nursing, UNC, Wilmington, NC
Hillborough Hospital, UNC Hospitals, Hillsborough, NC
City of Medicine Academy, Durham Public Schools, Durham, NC

EDUCATIONAL (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 45%
Health Care: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%

Recent Projects:
Holly Springs MOB, Plex Healthcare, Holly Springs, NC
Ledyard E. Ross School of Dentistry, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC
NC History Education Center, Tryon Palace, New Bern, NC
School of Nursing, UNC, Wilmington, NC
Hillborough Hospital, UNC Hospitals, Hillsborough, NC
City of Medicine Academy, Durham Public Schools, Durham, NC

EDUCATIONAL (Higher Education): 40%
Governmental/Institutional: 45%
Health Care: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%

Recent Projects:
Holly Springs MOB, Plex Healthcare, Holly Springs, NC
Ledyard E. Ross School of Dentistry, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC
NC History Education Center, Tryon Palace, New Bern, NC
School of Nursing, UNC, Wilmington, NC
Hillborough Hospital, UNC Hospitals, Hillsborough, NC
City of Medicine Academy, Durham Public Schools, Durham, NC

EDUCATIONAL (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 45%
Health Care: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%

Recent Projects:
Holly Springs MOB, Plex Healthcare, Holly Springs, NC
Ledyard E. Ross School of Dentistry, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC
NC History Education Center, Tryon Palace, New Bern, NC
School of Nursing, UNC, Wilmington, NC
Hillborough Hospital, UNC Hospitals, Hillsborough, NC
City of Medicine Academy, Durham Public Schools, Durham, NC

EDUCATIONAL (Higher Education): 40%
Governmental/Institutional: 45%
Health Care: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%

Recent Projects:
Holly Springs MOB, Plex Healthcare, Holly Springs, NC
Ledyard E. Ross School of Dentistry, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC
NC History Education Center, Tryon Palace, New Bern, NC
School of Nursing, UNC, Wilmington, NC
Hillborough Hospital, UNC Hospitals, Hillsborough, NC
City of Medicine Academy, Durham Public Schools, Durham, NC

EDUCATIONAL (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 45%
Health Care: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%

Recent Projects:
Holly Springs MOB, Plex Healthcare, Holly Springs, NC
Ledyard E. Ross School of Dentistry, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC
NC History Education Center, Tryon Palace, New Bern, NC
School of Nursing, UNC, Wilmington, NC
Hillborough Hospital, UNC Hospitals, Hillsborough, NC
City of Medicine Academy, Durham Public Schools, Durham, NC

EDUCATIONAL (Higher Education): 40%
Governmental/Institutional: 45%
Health Care: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%

Recent Projects:
Holly Springs MOB, Plex Healthcare, Holly Springs, NC
Ledyard E. Ross School of Dentistry, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC
NC History Education Center, Tryon Palace, New Bern, NC
School of Nursing, UNC, Wilmington, NC
Hillborough Hospital, UNC Hospitals, Hillsborough, NC
City of Medicine Academy, Durham Public Schools, Durham, NC

EDUCATIONAL (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 45%
Health Care: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%

Recent Projects:
Holly Springs MOB, Plex Healthcare, Holly Springs, NC
Ledyard E. Ross School of Dentistry, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC
NC History Education Center, Tryon Palace, New Bern, NC
School of Nursing, UNC, Wilmington, NC
Hillborough Hospital, UNC Hospitals, Hillsborough, NC
City of Medicine Academy, Durham Public Schools, Durham, NC
HEERY INTERNATIONAL
434 Fayetteville St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 836-6555 • (919) 838-6757
info@heery.com
www.heery.com
Established: 1952
Firm Principal(s): David Waggoner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 16 Interior Designers: 7
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15% Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 25% Health Care: 5%
Interior: 20% Multifamily Residential: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Recent Projects:
Fayetteville State University Science and Technology Building, Fayetteville, NC
Camp Lejeune Academic Facility, Camp Lejeune, NC
USA Baseball Training Complex, Cary, NC
City of Durham Convention Center, Carolina Theatre, Arts Council & Police Headquarters, Durham, NC
Dare County Government Complex, Manteo, NC
SPS Corporation, Apex, NC

HARDAIRSTUDIO, PLLC
P.O. Box 6201
Raleigh, NC 27610-6201
(919) 630-1347
info@harvardstudiocom
www.hardairstudio.com
Established: 2008
Firm Principal(s): George W. Carter III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10% Commercial: 50%
Consulting: 5% Multifamily Residential: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 10% Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Raleigh Train Station Master Planning & Conceptual Design
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
Commercial: 8% Educational (Higher Education): 75%
Winston-Salem, NC
Winston-Salem State University, Mauser Hall for Band and Music
Wake Forest University, North Campus Residence Halls and Food Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Religious/Cultural: 2%
IN INNOVATIVE DESIGN, INC.

1800 Westpark Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 833-4700 • f: (919) 833-4701
w: www.innovativedesign.net
e: denise@innovativedesign.net
p: (919) 832-6303 • f: (919) 832-3339

Established: 1976
Certified MBE: Yes

Staff:
Firm Principals: Erin Sterling Lewis, AIA; Matthew Griffith, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Architect: 1
Interior Designers: 3 Interns: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20% Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20% Multifamily Residential: 10%
Residential: 60% Interior: 10%

Recent Projects:
Museum of Life and Science Woodland Classroom, Durham, NC
Church on Morgan, Raleigh, NC
Raleigh, NC 27603

INTEGRATED DESIGN, PA

111 Oldfield Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 832-6658 • f: (919) 839-2355
e: jj@id-pa.com
w: www.id-pa.com

Established: 1968-1999

Firm Principals: L. Thomas Yount, AIA; Michael Sutton, AIA; Ryan Lockett, AIA; David Kirk, AIA; Juilette Dolle, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 2 Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15% Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5% Multifamily Residential: 10%
Residential: 20% Interior: 10%

Recent Projects:
Palmas de Mallorca Condos, Daytona Beach, FL
Integrated DNA Technologies, Research Triangle Park, NC
NC Agricultural Sciences Center, Raleigh, NC
New Building for Carolina Legacy All-Stars, Cary, NC
American Kennel Club, Raleigh, NC

IS DESIGN, PA

279 N. Boylan Ave., Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 833-5400 • f: (919) 833-5495
e: mark@isdesignpa.com
w: www.isdesignpa.com

Established: 1997

Firm Principals: Michael H. Nicklas, FAIA; Gary B. Bailey, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Architects: 3
Interns: 1 Interior Designers: 6

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20% Multifamily Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10% Residential: 60%

Recent Projects:
Huitt-Zollars Office Building, Raleigh, NC
Shanahan Law Group, Raleigh, NC
Raleigh, NC 27604

ISOSCELES DESIGN

5417 Holloway Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 839-2945
e: isoclinesdesign@earthlink.net

Established: 1997

Firm Principals: Kenn Gardner, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 30% Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 20% Historical Preservation: 20%
Residential: 10% Recreational: 5%

Recent Projects:
Christian Church Adaptive Reuse, Morrisville, NC
Aquatic Center, Cary, NC
NC BioTech Center Assessment, Research Triangle Park, NC
Withers Residence Renovation Study, Raleigh, NC

JAMES C. BUIE ARCHITECT, INC.

4507-8 Edwards Mill Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 781-4823
e: jcbueinc@aol.com
w: www.jcbueinc.com

Established: 1975

Firm Principals: James Buie, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15% Consulting: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 30% Industrial: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 15% Multifamily Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
Autumn Crest Apartments, Clarksville, TN
Palms de Mallorca Condos, Daytona Beach, FL
Colonel's Ridge Student Housing, Richmond, KY
Autumn Winds Apartments, Clarksville, TN
Pembroke Point Student Housing, Pembroke, NC
Design Works Studio, Cary, NC

JAMES T. VINSON, ARCHITECT

Raleigh, NC
p: (919) 991-5400
e: jvinson@nc.rr.com

Established: 1996

Firm Principals: James T. Vinson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

Recent Projects:
Modern Residence, North Carolina Mountains

JDAVIS ARCHITECTS

510 South Wilmingotn St.
Raleigh, NC 27601-1851
p: (919) 833-6100 • f: (919) 833-6101
e: neilg@jdavisarchitects.com
w: www.jdavisarchitects.com

Established: 2001

Satellite Locations:
Philadelphia, PA

Firm Principals: Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA; William D. Egbert, AIA;
Lawrence P. Zuccaro, FAIA; Neil T. Gray, AIA Tim Schell, IIDA;
Robert Hrusser Jr., AIA

Staff:
Administrative: 8 Architects: 30
Construction Administrators: 1 Interior Designers: 10
Landscape Designers: 8 Others: 15
Technical: 3

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5% Commercial: 20%
Historical: 10% Multifamily Residential: 60%
Recreational: 5%
JERRY A. COOK, AIA, ARCHITECT
3215 Darien Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 889-2391 • f: (919) 782-2992
e: cookjai@aiol.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principal(s): Jerry A. Cook, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Hotel): 25% Hospitality (Restaurant): 75%

JILL B. SMITH ARCHITECT, PA
P.O. Box 18161
Raleigh, NC 27619-8161
p: (919) 889-2391 • f: (919) 782-2992
e: info@jillsmitharchitect.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principal(s): Jill B. Smith, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25% Educational (Higher Education): 5% Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Educational (K-12): 15% Industrial: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10% Residential: 40%

KIRK CHERRY ARCHITECTS
7025 Glenwood Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 889-2391 • f: (919) 782-2992
e: info@kirkcherryarchitects.com
w: www.kirkcherryarchitects.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principal(s): Kirk Cherry, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Immediate: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5% Multifamily Residential: 60%
Recreational: 5% Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects:
Sandhills Depot Office Building and Storage Buildings, Hoffman, NC
Sykes Depot Office & Storage Building, Alamance County, NC
Fair Grove Apartments, Snow Hill, NC
Sterling Forest Apartments, Pool & Clubhouse Amenities, Raleigh, NC
Cambridge Commons Apartments, Shelby, NC

JS ARCHITECTURE PLLC
809 St. Mary's St., Ste. 303
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 743-3334 • f: (919) 743-3335
e: js@jsarc.com
w: www.jsarc.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): James W. Smith, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25% Multifamily Residential: 60%
Recreational: 5% Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Recent Projects:
Sandhills Depot Office Building and Storage Buildings, Hoffman, NC
Sykes Depot Office & Storage Building, Alamance County, NC
Fair Grove Apartments, Snow Hill, NC
Sterling Forest Apartments, Pool & Clubhouse Amenities, Raleigh, NC
Cambridge Commons Apartments, Shelby, NC

KIRWAN ARCHITECTURE
709 W. Johnson St., Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 820-2404
e: ak@kirwanarchitecture.com
w: www.kirwanarchitecture.com
Established: 2010
Certified MWBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Alicia L. Kirwan, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Immediate: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5% Educational (Higher Education): 5% Remodeling/Additions: 6%
Educational (K-12): 15% Industrial: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10% Residential: 20%
Recent Projects:
Chadwick Hill Winery, Cary, NC
Nantucket Residence, Nantucket, MA
Key West Residence, Key West, FL
Page Road Grill, Durham, NC
1st Tennessee Bank, Raleigh, NC

LOUIS CHERRY ARCHITECT
542 Euclid St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 979-2299
e: lou.cherry9@gmail.com
w: www.louischerry.com
Established: 2013
Firm Principal(s): Louis W. Cherry, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5% Educational (Higher Education): 15% Medical: 15%
Historic Preservation: 15% Hospitality: 20% Residential: 15%
Recent Projects:
Davie Street Presbyterian Church New Fellowship Hall and Education Building Design, Raleigh, NC
Olson Residence, Raleigh, NC
Smith-Tomczak Residence, Old Fort, NC
New Learning Lab and Teaching Resource Center Renovation, UNCG
Ostheiss Group, Moore, NC

LDP, INC. ARCHITECTURE
1308 Wake Forest Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 820-2766
e: ldpaincarchitecture@gmail.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Larry D. Pressley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Immediate: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10% Multifamily Residential: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 25% Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 3% Scientific: 40%
Recent Projects:
Biomass Reactor Building RTI International, Research Triangle Park, NC
West Gate Entry Renovation & Gatehouse RTI International, Research Triangle Park, NC
Material Handling Facility Renovation RTI International, Research Triangle Park, NC
TEVA Pharmaceutical, Wake Forest, NC
United Therapeutics, Inc., Research Triangle Park, NC
Philip Morris, Richmond, VA
LINEBERRY ARCHITECTURAL GROUP
2203 Blue Ridge Rd., Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 795-0230 • f: (919) 795-0399
e: bmcduffie@lineberrygroup.com
w: www.lineberrygroup.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): Tony Lineberry, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25% Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Historic Preservation: 15% Hospitality: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 10% Medical: 10%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Chatham Hill Winery, Cary, NC
Nantucket Residence, Nantucket, MA
Key West Residence, Key West, FL
Page Road Grill, Durham, NC
1st Tennessee Bank, Raleigh, NC

LS3P - RALEIGH OFFICE
434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1700
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 829-3700 • f: (919) 829-2730
e: stevie@ls3p.com
w: www.l3sp.com
Established: 1963
Firm Principal(s): Stephen Hepler, AIA, GGP; Katherine Pelle, FAA; Chris Roberts, AIA, LEED AP; NC Principals: Danny Adams; Roger Attanasio; Scott Baker; David Bellamy; Charles Boren; Chris Boney; Paul Buney; Brian Brese; Nathan Daniel; Jeff Floyd; Chris Iorns; John Kincheloe; David Loy; Laura Miller; Dana Reed; Mike Tribble; Jim Williams

Meg McLaurin, AIA
511 Hillsborough St
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 749-3008
e: meg@zmclaurin-aia.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principal(s): Meg S. McLaurin, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interior: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 50%
Recent Projects:
Historic/Remodel of the Mahler Building, Raleigh, NC
Jackson Art Studio, Raleigh, NC
Abrams & Abrams Law Offices, Raleigh, NC
Offices of Carter Worthy Commercial Real Estate, Raleigh, NC
Artist Cabin at Lake Costalotor Mountain Retreat, Valle Crucis, NC

New City Design Group, PLLC
1304 Hillsborough St
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 838-1306 - e: corey@newcitydesign.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Ted Van Dyk, AIA; Corey L. Bates, AIA; Jeffrey Rezeli, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 3
Architects: 5
Interns: 3
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 25%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 25%
Recent Projects:
Veritas Collaborative, Atlanta, GA
Jackson Art Studio, Raleigh, NC
Proximity Hotel Printworks Bistro, Greensboro, NC
Tie Courtyard, Chapel Hill, NC
Crown of Victory, Church, Knightdale, NC
The Courtyard, Chapel Hill, NC
Aloft Hotel, Denver, CO
 fastMed Urgent Care, Various Locations, NC
Panda Express, Union, NJ

Olive Architecture, PLLC
436 N. Harrington St, Ste 140
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 838-9945 - e: tom@olivedb.com
w: www.olivedb.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): F. Thomas Murphy, AIA; Andy D. Lawrenza, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Hospitality (Spa): 5%
Health Care: 5%
Medical: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Proximity Hotel • Printworks Bistro, Greensboro, NC
American Real Estate Partners Multiple Corporate Office Fit-Ups
North Hills Midtown Plaza Tower, Raleigh, NC
Wake Technical College Furniture Showroom, Raleigh, NC
South Front Street Mixed-Use, Wilmington, NC
The Lofts at South Lake, Clemmons, NC
Pandora Express, Union, NJ
The Courtyard, Chapel Hill, NC

Maurer Architecture
155 E. Hargett St, Ste 300
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 829-4969 - e: david@maurerarchitecture.com
w: www.maurerarchitecture.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal(s): T. Edwin Moore, AIA; Matthew W. Riley, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 85%
Recent Projects:
Waterbrook Apartments, Raleigh, NC
Creekside Apartments, Spindale, NC
Hope Vl Downtown Red, Fayetteville, NC
LIFE House Apartments, Durham, NC
Barrows Mill Apartments, Martinsville, VA
Atlas Village Apartments, Columbia, SC

M. Riley Architect, P.A.
P.O. Box 70262 (27602)
5630 Six Forks Rd., Ste. 102
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 782-6471 - e: mattriley@moorerileyarchitects.com
w: vmw.moorerileyarchitects.com
Established: 1980
Work Focus:
Health Care: 12%
Educational (K-12): 16%
Commercial: 40%
Recent Projects:
American Real Estate Partners Multiple Corporate Office Fit-Ups
Wake Technical College Furniture Showroom, Raleigh, NC
South Front Street Mixed-Use, Wilmington, NC

Noel Shaw Jr., AIA
1304 Hillsborough St
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 838-1309 - e: noelshawjr@gmail.com
w: www.newcitydesign.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principal(s): Noel Shaw Jr., AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Architects: 5
Interior: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 26%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Recent Projects:
Veritas Collaborative, Atlanta, GA
Raleigh Beer Garden, Raleigh, NC
2304 Hillsborough Street Mixed-Use, Raleigh, NC
Wake Competition Center, Morrisville, NC
Duke University Bryan Center Renovations Durham, NC

ORa Architecture
15 W. Hargett St, Ste. 600
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 754-9924 - e: davidr@oraarchitecture.net
w: www.oraarchitecture.net
Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): Andrew Iatridis, AIA; David Renzulli, AIA; Chris Grimes, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Multifamily Residential: 50%
Recent Projects:
South Front Street Mixed-Use, Wilmington, NC
Park West Village Mixed-Use, Morrisville, NC
Red Oak Brewery, Whitsett NC
The Lofts at South Lake, Clemmons, NC
Davis Drive Apartments, Morrisville, NC
American Real Estate Partners Multiple Corporate Office Fit-Ups
NC and VA

OLive Architecture, PLLC
436 N. Harrington St, Ste. 140
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 838-9944 - f: (919) 838-9995
e: tom@olivedb.com
w: www.olivedb.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): F. Thomas Murphy, AIA; Andy D. Lawrenza, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Other: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Hospitality (Spa): 5%
Health Care: 5%
Medical: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Proximity Hotel • Printworks Bistro, Greensboro, NC
Crown of Victory, Church, Knightdale, NC
The Courtyard, Chapel Hill, NC
Aloft Hotel, Denver, CO
FastMed Urgent Care, Various Locations, NC
Panda Express, Union, NJ

Noel Shaw Jr., AIA
1304 Hillsborough St
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 838-1309 - f: (919) 838-9372
e: noelshawjr@gmail.com
w: www.newcitydesign.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principal(s): Noel Shaw Jr., AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 30%
Historic Preservation: 20%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
200 S. Salisbury Street, Historic Renovation, Death and Taxes Restaurant, Raleigh, NC
Stovall Historic Renovation, Raleigh, NC
EI Hayes School and Community Center, Adaptive Reuse of a Rosenwald School, Williamson, NC
NVA/McCulley Interactive, Adaptive Reuse, Historic Renovation, and Addition, Raleigh, NC
Payner Spring Senior Living Community, Raleigh, NC
Public Assembly, Durham, NC
OXIDE ARCHITECTURE
27 Dexter Pl.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 832-2207
e: charles@oxidearchitecture.com
w: www.oxidearchitecture.com
Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): Charles Holden, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Residential: 80%
Recent Projects:
Seymore-Haynes Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
Coral-Chick Residence, Raleigh, NC
Bullfinch Workshop, Hillsborough, NC

PHILLIPS ARCHITECTURE PA
1110 Navaho Dr. Ste. 600
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 878-1660 • f: (919) 878-4432
w: www.phillipsarch.com
Raleigh, NC 27509

ROSS/DECKARD ARCHITECTS, PA
301 W. Franklin St.
Raleigh, NC 27601-1574
p: (919) 827-0061 • f: (919) 827-0060
w: www.rossdeckardarchitects.com
Raleigh, NC 27605

ROTMAN ARCHITECTURE, PA
4010 Wake Forest Rd
Raleigh, NC 27605-8843
p: (919) 875-0001 • f: (919) 873-9200
w: www.rotmanarchitects.com
Raleigh, NC 27605

SFL+A ARCHITECTS
SKINNER LAMM & HIGHSMITH, PA
301 Glenwood Ave, Ste 270
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 215-2246 • f: (919) 863-9980
e: thighsmiths@skinnerlamm.com
w: www.skinnerlamm.com
Established: 1957
Firm Principal(s): W.T. Highsmith, AIA; Bradley W. Farlow, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Construction Administrators: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technicians: 2
Work Focus:
Educational (K-12): 45%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Health Care: 45%
Recent Projects:
Rolesville Middle School, Rolesville, NC
Holly Grove Middle School, Holly Springs, NC
Mills Park Middle School, Cary, NC
Hayes Barton Family Life Center, Raleigh, NC
Gibson Cancer Center, Lumberton, NC
UNC Hospitals EP Lab F, Chapel Hill, NC
Gibson Cancer Center, Lumberton, NC
Hays Barton Family Life Center, Raleigh, NC
SUIT ARCHITECTURE
3820 Merton Dr., Ste. 218
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 230-4486
e: bsult@sultarchitecture.com
w: www.sultarchitecture.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): Bert Sult, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Commercial: 25%
Medical: 40%
Recent Projects:
Tooley Place Senior Affordable Housing, Elizabeth City, NC
North Street Community Redevelopment, Durham, NC
Viewmont Senior Affordable Housing, Hickory, NC
Habitat for Humanity, Nationwide
Recent Projects:
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 40%
Administrative: 1
Architects: 1
Staff:
Consulting: 100%
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Multifamily Residential: 30%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 40%
Recent Projects:
Fairview Senior Affordable Housing, Hickory, NC
North Street Community Redevelopment, Durham, NC
Hillcrest Neighborhood Redevelopment, Wilmington, NC
Tooley Place Senior Affordable Housing, Elizabeth City, NC
Community Development and Affordable Housing, NC Statewide
THE RALEIGH ARCHITECTURE COMPANY
502 S. West St., Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 831-2955
e: bsult@sultarchitecture.com
w: www.sultarchitecture.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): David S. Maurer, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 3
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Multifamily Residential: 30%
Residential: 40%
Recent Projects:
Habitat for Humanity, Nationwide
Fairview Senior Affordable Housing, Hickory, NC
North Street Community Redevelopment, Durham, NC
Hillcrest Neighborhood Redevelopment, Wilmington, NC
Tooley Place Senior Affordable Housing, Elizabeth City, NC
Community Development and Affordable Housing, NC Statewide
THE WOOTEN COMPANY
120 N. Bryan Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 851-0533 • f: (919) 834-3689
e: mreese@thewootencompany.com
w: www.thewootencompany.com
Established: 1936
Satellite Location(s): Greenville, NC; Winston-Salem, NC; Hickory, NC
Firm Principal(s): Amao "Bucky" Moore Jr., PE; Gary Hartong, PE; Bob Egan, PE; Charlie Davis, PE; Ralph Mobley, Jr., PE; Brian Johnson, PE
Staff:
Administrative: 9
Construction Administrators: 3
Engineers: 33
Technical: 29
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 15%
Industrial: 30%
Recent Projects:
Cisco RTP-11 New Service Labs (Arch, MEP, RFP, NC)
Lumberton Christian School (Arch, Civil, MEP), Lumberton, NC
PTRA Maintenance Building, Arch, MEP, Randleman, NC
Bethlehem Police Station (Arch, Civil, MEP), Bethany, NC
Martin County New Water Treatment Plant (Arch, Civil, MEP), Williamson, NC
Pembroke Housing Authority New Duplexes (Arch, Civil, MEP), Pembroke, NC

STUDIO FORTY
5540 Centennial Dr., Ste. 429
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 787-1853
e: pierre@studiodirty.net
w: www.studioforty.net
Established: 2011
Firm Principal(s): Pierre Mercier, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Health Care: 30%
Medical: 60%
Recent Projects:
Duke Eye At Duke Health South Durham
Durham/Duke Regional Hospital Pharmacy Alterations
Duke Children's Hospital Main Lobby Reception Desk
Duke Raleigh Hospital OBGYN Unit Expansion
Duke Signature Care, Duke Health, South Durham, NC

SMITH SINNETT ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
4600 Lake Boone Trl, Ste. 205
Raleigh, NC 27607-7529
p: (919) 781-6552 - f: (919) 781-3979
e: info@smithsinnett.com
w: www.smithsinnett.com
Established: 1978
Certified MBE/Yes
Firm Principal(s): John Sinnett, AIA; John Hitch, AIA; Rhonda Angerio, AIA; Ed Gordon, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Construction Administrators: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Educational (K-12): 20%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
Duke University Law School, Durham, NC
Durham/Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Duke Children's Hospital Main Lobby Reception Desk
Duke University Hospital OBGYN Unit Expansion
Duke Signature Care, Duke Health, South Durham, NC

TIGHTLINES DESIGNS, INC.
5540 Centerview Dr., Ste. 409
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 831-2955
e: bsult@sultarchitecture.com
w: www.sultarchitecture.com
Established: 2000
Certified MBE/Yes
Firm Principal(s): Theresa Joan Rosenberg, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 100%

THE RALEIGH ARCHITECTURE COMPANY
502 S. West St., Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 831-2955
e: info@raleigharchitecture.com
w: www.raleigharchitecture.com
Established: 2012
Firm Principal(s): John R. Johnston, AIA; Craig Kerins, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 3
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Commercial: 25%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Jason Gladwell, DDS, Wake Forest, NC
Eric Cottle, DDS, Clayton, NC
Dr. Haydl, DDS, American, NC
Hampton's Clubhouse, Raleigh, NC
Three Vanilla Box Fitups, Fuquay Varina, NC

THERESA JOAN ROSENBERG ARCHITECT & ATTORNEY
2742 Rue Sans Famille
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 781-514
e: trosenberg@mindspring.com
Established: 2000
Certified MBE/Yes
Firm Principal(s): Theresa Joan Rosenberg, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 100%
Firm Profiles

TINA GOVAN ARCHITECT
513 Holden St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 850-4242
e: tinagovan@tinagovan.com
w: www.tinagovan.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal(s): Tina Govan, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Consulting: 5%
Medical: 10%
Residential: 70%
Recent Projects:
Hammer-McWhiney Residence, Lake Gaston, NC
Kimbap Cafe, Raleigh, NC
Hammer-McWhiney Residence, Lake Gaston, NC
Recent Projects:
Youthology Medical Offices, Raleigh, NC

VINCENT ARCHITECTURE, INC.
530 Hildrethborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 765-1975 x (919) 800-5945
e: wines@vinesarc.com
w: www.vinesarc.com
Established: 2008
Certified MBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Victor Vines, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Construction Administrators: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 40%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
New Student Union, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
WSSU, Winston-Salem, NC
Campus Police Station - Old Maintenance Building Renovation, WSSU, Winston-Salem, NC
Graduate Engineering Center, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
International Civil Rights Center & Museum, Greensboro, NC
Bluford Circle Project, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
NC A&M Studio Radio Station, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC

WINSTEAD WILKINSON ARCHITECTS, PLLC
601 Wade Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 832-2878 • f: (919) 832-7001
e: info@wwa.us.com
w: www.wwa.us.com
Firm Principal(s): Carl Winstead, AIA; Erich Wilkinson, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Consulting: 25%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Hospitality (Hotel): 10%
Interior: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
WSSU, Winston-Salem, NC
Campus Police Station - Old Maintenance Building Renovation, WSSU, Winston-Salem, NC
Graduate Engineering Center, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
International Civil Rights Center & Museum, Greensboro, NC
Bluford Circle Project, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
NC A&M Studio Radio Station, NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC

WESLEY M. COBLE ARCHITECT & PLANNER
111 Brooks Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 755-1054 • f: (919) 821-5574
e: coble@coblestudio.com
w: www.coblestudio.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): Wesley Coble, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Consulting: 10%
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Health Care: 20%
Interior: 5%
Medical: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects:
Caswell Building Renovation, Raleigh, NC
Green Lake Master Plan, Chengdu, China
Zhu Villa Hotel, Shenzhen, China
Loth Mercedes, Raleigh, NC
Port City Animal Hospital, Wilmington, NC
NC State University Club, Raleigh, NC
NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
Port City Animal Hospital, Wilmington, NC
NC State University Club, Raleigh, NC

TOBIN STUDIO, PLLC
4200 Brookhurst Pk.
Raleigh, NC 27609-5366
p: (919) 755-1054 • f: (919) 821-5574
e: sean@seantobinarchitect.com
w: www.seantobinarchitect.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Sean J. Tobin
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 10%
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Scientific: 15%
Industrial: 20%
Commercial: 20%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Residential: 10%
Scientific: 15%

RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK
O'BRIEN ATKINS ASSOCIATES, PA
5801 S. Miami Blvd., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 344-9000 x (919) 344-9006
e: parking@obrienatkins.com
w: www.obrienatkins.com
Established: 1975
Firm Principal(s): John L Atkins III, FAIA; Kevin G. Montgomery, FAIA; Eric J. Erickson, AIA; Frank L. Turner, Jr., AIA; Andrew L. Switzer, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 8
Engineers: 14
Construction Administrators: 1
Engineers: 4
Interior Designers: 4
Interns: 4
Landscape Designers: 3
Other: 43
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Industrial: 20%
Interior: 5%
Public Safety: 10%
Recent Projects:
Durham Police Headquarters, City of Durham, NC
Duke University Development Group Fltup, Durham, NC
Chatham County Government Master Plan
Parmer Redevelopment Amenities, Research Triangle Park, NC
Confidential Client Manufacturing Complex, Durham, NC
Durham Co Administrative II Building Renovation, Durham, NC

ROCKINGHAM STOGNER ARCHITECTURE, PA
615 E. Broad Ave.
Rockingham, NC 28327
p: (910) 895-6874 • f: (910) 885-1111
e: wstogner@stognerarchitecture.com
w: www.stognerarchitecture.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): Wayne Stogner, AIA
Staff: 
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 30%
Educational (K-12): 25%
Medical: 5%
Health Care: 15%
Historic Preservation: 15%
Consulting: 5%

Recent Projects:
Confidential Client Manufacturing Complex, Durham, NC
Choice Neighborhood Revitalization, Salisbury, NC
Durham Co Administrative II Building Renovation, Durham, NC
Rockingham. NC 28379

STOGNER ARCHITECTURE, PA
615 E. Broad Ave.
Rockingham, NC 28327
p: (910) 895-6874 • f: (910) 895-1111
e: wstogner@stognerarchitecture.com
w: www.stognerarchitecture.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): Wayne Stogner, AIA
Staff: 
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 30%
Educational (K-12): 25%
Medical: 5%
Health Care: 15%
Consulting: 5%

Recent Projects:
Confidential Client Manufacturing Complex, Durham, NC
Choice Neighborhood Revitalization, Salisbury, NC
Durham Co Administrative II Building Renovation, Durham, NC
Rockingham. NC 28379

SHELBY BOOMERANG DESIGN
P.O. Box 2285 (28351)
201 S. Washington St, Ste. 200
Shelby, NC 28150
p: (704) 436-6000 • f: (704) 436-6085
e: info@thinkboomerang.com
w: www.thinkboomerang.com
Established: 1981
Satellite Location(s): Charlotte, NC; Raleigh, NC; Lexington, SC
Firm Principal(s): O. Stanhope Anthony II, AIA, LEED GA Associate
Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA; G. Richard Brown, AIA; Angela Crawford
Eastend, AIA; James S. Golly, II, AIA
Staff: 
Administrative: 5
Interior Designers: 2
Other: 3

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Consulting: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Educational (K-12): 25%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects:
Center for Advanced Manufacturing - Gaston College
CFD Fire Station #43
Cleveland County Facilities Master Plan
Clay County Primary School
IPHO, Raleigh, NC
RFA Church

SAPPHIRE RYAN MCKIBBEN ARCHITECT
41 Galli Dr.
Sapphire, NC 28777
p: (828) 743-3033
e: ryan@m-architect.com
w: www.m-architect.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Ryan McKibben, AIA
Staff: 
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Medical: 5%

Recent Projects:
Anderson Arcado Hotel, Anderson, SC
De Armas Residence, Cashiers, NC
Southern Wisconsin Dermatology, Steeleville, IL
Morse Residence, Cashiers, NC
Barker Residence, Lake Kenosee, NC
Centered Church, Anderson, SC
## Firm Profiles

### HOLLAND & HAMRICK ARCHITECTS, P.A.

- **Address:** P.O. Box 1236 (28063-1236)
- **Location:** 222 N. Lafayette St., Ste. 21, Shelby, NC 28150
- **Contact:** (704) 487-8678, roger@h-harchitects.com
- **Website:** www.h-harchitects.com
- **Established:** 1983

#### Staff
- Administrative: 2
- Architects: 4
- Interns: 2

#### Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
- Commercial: 50%
- Governmental/Institutional: 5%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Medical: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

#### Recent Projects:
- Hamby Baptist Family Life Center, Candler, NC
- Town Hall & Police Department, Boiling Springs, NC
- FBC Family Life Center, Hudson, NC
- Police Department Renovation and Addition, Shelby, NC
- Rehobeth UMC Fellowship Hall, Terrell, NC
- USC Training Facilities, Camp Lejeune, NC

### SOUTHERN PINES

#### ANDERSON ARCHITECTURE, PLLC

- **Address:** 148 NW Broad St., Fl. 2, Southern Pines, NC 28387-4601
- **Contact:** (910) 692-7316, lpa@andersonarchitect.com
- **Website:** www.andersonarchitecture.net
- **Established:** 1988

#### Firm Principals:
- Lynn Anderson, AIA
- Robert Anderson

#### Staff
- Administrative: 1
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 1

#### Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Consulting: 20%
- Governmental/Institutional: 5%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Remodeling/Additions: 20%
- Residential: 35%

#### Recent Projects:
- Coalition for Human Care, Southern Pines, NC
- Godwin Residence, Fayetteville, NC
- Private Residence Pool House, Pinehurst, NC
- Recent Projects:

### STATESVILLE

#### DAVID O. MONTGOMERY, ARCHITECT

- **Address:** P.O. Box 5926 (28697)
- **Contact:** (910) 859-6075, dmontgomery.3@gmail.com
- **Website:** www.spencerarchitect.com
- **Established:** 1999

#### Firm Principal(s):
- David O. Montgomery, AIA

#### Staff
- Administrative: 1
- Architects: 3

#### Work Focus:
- Consulting: 20%
- Health Care: 10%
- Medical: 10%

### TEGA CAY

#### SPENCER ARCHITECT, PLLC

- **Address:** 11031 Cattail Bluff, Tega Cay, SC 29708
- **Contact:** (803) 859-6075, spencer@kay.com
- **Website:** www.spencerarchitect.com
- **Established:** 1999

#### Firm Principal(s):
- Constance Spencer, AIA

#### Staff
- Administrative: 1
- Architects: 1

#### Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 50%
- Medical: 10%
- Recreation: 20%

#### Recent Projects:
- Myers Park Country Club, Charlotte, NC
- Quail Hollow Country Club, Charlotte, NC
- Hickory Taverns, NC, SC and AL
- Ole Mecklenburg Brewery, Charlotte, NC
- Salutations Concept & Locations in MS, NC & SC
- Kuesters Office in Fort Mill, SC, and Pavilion Development in NC

### TRYON

#### BRADY/TRAKAS ARCHITECTS

- **Address:** 2065 W. Trade St.
- **Contact:** (828) 859-6006, bradytrakas@windstream.net
- **Website:** www.bradytrakas@windstream.net
- **Established:** 1985

#### Firm Principal(s):
- Dean Trakas, AIA
- Holland Brady, AIA

#### Staff
- Administrative: 1
- Architects: 1

#### Work Focus:
- Adaptive Reuse: 20%
- Commercial: 5%
- Consulting: 15%
- Educational (K-12): 15%
- Governmental/Institutional: 15%
- Institutional: 25%
- Residential: 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 25%

#### Recent Projects:
- Renovation of the Tryon Train Depot, Tryon, NC
- Hirsch Residence, Lake lure, NC
- St. Luke's Commons, Tryon, NC
- Miller Residence, Lake Adger, NC
- Hirsch Residence, Tryon, NC
- Renovation of the Tryon Train Depot, Tryon, NC
- Manufacturing Additions, Pure Country, Lynn, NC

### TALLEY & SMITH ARCHITECTURE, INC.

- **Address:** 406 E. Marion St., P.O. Box 518, Statesville, NC 28625
- **Contact:** (704) 487-0842, belen@talleyismith.com
- **Website:** www.talleyismith.com
- **Established:** 1993, reorganized 1995

#### Firm Principal(s):
- Robert L. Smith III, AIA
- Norman W. Talley, AIA

#### Staff
- Administrative: 1
- Architects: 3
- Technical: 1

#### Work Focus:
- Commercial: 5%
- Consulting: 15%
- Educational (K-12): 15%
- Governmental/Institutional: 15%
- Institutional: 25%
- Residential: 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 25%

#### Recent Projects:
- New Hardware Store, Southern Pines, NC
- New School Gymnasium, Southern Pines, NC
- Renovations to Corporate Office, Robbins, NC
- Additions & Renovations to Fire Station and Police Station, Whispering Pines, NC
- Addition to Residence, Seven Lakes, NC
- Apartment Addition to Historic Downtown Building, Southern Pines, NC
WAYNESVILLE

GRESHAM ARCHITECTURE
89 Overbrook Dr.
Waynesville, NC 28786
p: (828) 426-4969- t: (828) 426-4999
e: greshamarc@aol.com

Established: 1986

Firm Principal(s): Warren G. Gresham, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Multifamily Residential: 5%  Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Residential: 90%

Recent Projects:
Geller Residence, Clyde, NC
Masters Landing Townhomes, Maggie Valley, NC
Gradison Residence, Maggie Valley, NC
Kepley Residence, Waynesville, NC

MOUNTAIN DESIGN
635 S. Haywood St.
Waynesville, NC 28786
p: (828) 349-5365 - f: (828) 456-3565
e: randy@mountain-design.com

Established: 1980

Firm Principal(s): W.R. Cunningham, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Architects: 2  Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%  Commercial: 35%
Medical: 20%  Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects:
Waynesville ABC Store, Waynesville, NC
Pisgah High School-Addition, Canton, NC
Dog Day Care-Addition, Waynesville, NC
Wells Funeral Home, Event Center, Waynesville, NC

The Architectural Studio
129 Wooley Hts.
258 Leatherwood Rd.
Waynesville, NC 28786
p: (828) 456-7529 - f: (828) 456-3565
e: shawn@mslassoc.com

Established: 2001

Firm Principal(s): M. Shawn Leatherwood, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1  Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1  Interns: 1

Work Focus:
Historic Preservation: 10%  Interior: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%  Residential: 60%

Recent Projects:
Kepley Residence, Waynesville, NC

Whitsett

JR ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
632 Indiary Dr.
P.O. Box 242
Whitsett, NC 27377
p: (336) 207-4779
e: greshamarc@aol.com

Established: 1992

Firm Principal(s): Alice Dodson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%  Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Residential: 80%

Recent Projects:
Great Tree Zen Buddhist Center, Buncombe County, NC
Custom Residential, Champion Hills, NC
Sustainable Residential, Franklin, NC
Custom Residential, Brights Creek, NC
Healing Waters of His Temple, Sylva, NC
Wataan Residence, Blowing Rock, NC

WASHINGtON

Bienes Consulting PLLC
754 McCutcher Marina Rd.
Washington, NC 28789
p: (252) 946-9357
e: jfbienes@aol.com
w: www.bienesconsulting.com

Established: 2003

Firm Principal(s): Jerry F. Bienes, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

Recent Projects:
Watson Residence, Mills River, NC
Langston Residence, Balsam Mountain Preserve, Jackson County, NC

WEAVERVILLE

ALICE DODSON ARCHITECT, PA
45 Lake Cove Rd.
Waynesville, NC 28786
p: (828) 645-9326 or 722-9326
e: alice@alicedodsonarchitect.com
w: www.alicedodsonarchitect.com

Established: 1992

Firm Principal(s): Alice Dodson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Recreational: 10%  Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Residential: 80%

Recent Projects:
Addition to Williams Residence, Walkertown, NC

WEAVERTON

JR ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
632 Indiary Dr.
P.O. Box 242
Whitsett, NC 27377
p: (336) 207-4779

Established: 2001

Firm Principal(s): William J. Hirsch Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Residential: 100%

Recent Projects:
Governors Club, Chapel Hill, NC
Charlottesville, VA
Moorestown, NJ
Raleigh, NC
New Bern, NC
Spartanburg, SC
WILMINGTON
B •«• 0 DESIGN STUDIO, PLLC
1319-22 Military Cutoff Rd., PMB #221
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 621-0384
e: scott@b-and-o.net
w: www.b-and-o.net
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): Scott Ogden, AIA; Lara Berkley, ASLA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Multifamily Residential: 15%
Residential: 40%
Recent Projects:
Tarboro Meadow, Wilmington, NC
Recent Projects:
Wilmington, NC 28405
1319-CC Military Cutoff Rd., PMB # 221
WILMINGTON
www.b-and-o.net
Email: scott@b-and-o.net
Firm Profiles
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Staff:
Architects: 5
Technical: 5
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 15%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
NC Aquarium Pier at Nags Head, NC
Davis Health Care Household Conversion, Wilmington, NC
Brunswick Forest Wellness Center, Leland, NC
National Audubon Center at Pine Island, Corolla, NC
UNCW Student Recreation Center, Wilmington, NC
UNCW Wagoner Hall Renovation and Addition, Wilmington, NC

BOWMAN MURRAY HEMINGWAY ARCHITECTS
5th Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (910) 762-2621 • f: (910) 762-8506
e: larkin@bmharch.com
www.bmharch.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): John Murray, AIA; Bruce Bowman, AIA; George Hemingway, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
The Offices at Mayfaire
South Front Apartments
Recent Projects:
Hampton Inn Suites, 110 Guestrooms and Suites, Knightdale, NC
New Centre Commons, 18,000 Square-Foot Lease-Able Flex-Space Facility, Wilmington, NC
CORNING, Administration Interior Space Planning, Facility Design
Alteration, Wilmington, NC
FairField Inn/Suites, 101 Guestroom and Suites, Weaverville, NC
Hampton Inn/Suites, Sneads Ferry, NC

DOWGWOOD ARCHITECTURE, PC
160 Audubon Blvd.
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 769-4467
www.dogwoodarchitecture.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principal(s): Eric Jabaley, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Engineers: 2
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Hospitality (Amenity): 10%
Other: 10%

GOODRICH ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
3142 Wrightsville Ave.
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 343-1065 • f: (910) 343-1067
e: bgoodrich@aaol.com
w: www.goodricharchitecture.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): H. Blair Goodrich, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Engineers: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Industrial: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Hospitality (Institutional): 5%
Medical: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects:
Austen Dental, Brunswick Forest NC
Fuzzy Peach Yogurt Shop, Southport, NC
Patterson Residence, Hampstead, NC
Emrich Residence, Wilmington, NC
Harbor United Methodist Church Addition, Wilmington, NC
127 Princess Street Renovation, Wilmington, NC

CEMS ENGINEERING ARCHITECTURE
300 N. 3rd St., Ste. 100
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (919) 341-0334
e: msmith@cems-ae.com
www.cems-engineering.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Kevin R. Chafin, NCARB, AIA LEED AP
Staff:
Architects: 3
Engineers: 2
Landscape Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Hospitality (Hotel): 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Hampton Inn/Suites, 110 Guestrooms and Suites, Knightdale, NC
National Audubon Center at Pine Island, Corolla, NC
UNCW Student Recreation Center, Wilmington, NC
UNCW Wagoner Hall Renovation and Addition, Wilmington, NC

COCHRAN HARRIS ARCHITECTURE
5725 Oleander Dr., Ste. E-1
Wilmington, NC 28405
p: (910) 762-2621 • f: (910) 762-8506
e: office@cothranharris.com
www.cothranharris.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): Cothran Harris, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Engineers: 2
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Medical: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Residential: 35%
Recent Projects:
Austin Dental, Brunswick Forest NC
Fuzzy Peach Yogurt Shop, Southport, NC
Patterson Residence, Hampstead, NC
Emrich Residence, Wilmington, NC
Harbor United Methodist Church Addition, Wilmington, NC
127 Princess Street Renovation, Wilmington, NC

DOUGHERTY ARCHITECTURE, PC
301 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (910) 769-4467
e: msaieed@designele.com
www.designele.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): Michael S. Saieed, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Hospitality (Institutional): 10%
Medical: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
DesignEle Architecure
Hampton Inn Suites, 110 Guestrooms and Suites, Knightdale, NC
New Centre Commons, 18,000 Square-Foot Lease-Able Flex-Space Facility, Wilmington, NC
**John Wojciechowski Architect, PLLC**

2044 Sailmaker Walk
Wilmington, NC 28409
p: (910) 274-1815
e: john@wojarchitect.com
w: www.wojarchitect.com

Established: 2009

Firm Principals(s): John Wojciechowski, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Consulting: 10%
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational (K-12): 20%
- Historic Preservation: 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 30%

Recent Projects:
- St. Mary Catholic School Accessibility Project, Parking Lot Improvement, Gym Floor Replacement, New Science Lab, Wilmington, NC
- Bernick Condominium Remodel, New Orleans, LA
- Clements Residence Remodel, Roanoke, VA
- Blankenship Residence Remodel, Wilmington, NC
- Wojciechowski Residence Remodel, Kuopio, Finland
- Marriott Residence Envelope Improvements, Wilmington, NC

**Hood-Herring Architecture**

805 N. 4th St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (910) 251-8899
e: f2hha@aiol.com
w: www.hood-herring.com

Established: 1995

Firm Principal(s): Thigman Herring, AIA; John Hoos, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 15%
- Residential: 55%

Recent Projects:
- Lister Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Menendez Residence, St. James, Southport, NC
- Blossom Hill Residence Addition, Wilmington, NC
- Landfall Client, Wilmington, NC
- Reiss Residence Addition, Wilmington, NC

**Kevin Pfirman, Architect PLLC**

805 A. N. 4th St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (910) 538-2700
e: kevin@pfirman.com
w: www.pfirman.com

Established: 2002

Firm Principals(s): Kevin Pfirman, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational (K-12): 5%
- Residential: 70%
- Remodeling/Additions: 30%

Recent Projects:
- Piper ICF house, Carolina Beach, NC
- Pfirman Residence, Carolina Beach, NC
- Creekside Passive House, Wilmington, NC

**Kot Hostetler Architects, PLLC**

2906 Market St., Ste. 101
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 672-1119
e: shawn@kot-hostetler.com
w: www.kot-hostetler.com

Established: 2011

Firm Principal(s): Shawn Hostetler, AIA; Greg Kot, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 25%
- Residential: 30%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Piper ICF house, Carolina Beach, NC
- Pfirman Residence, Carolina Beach, NC
- Creekside Passive House, Wilmington, NC
LISLE ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN, INC.
114 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (910) 763-0093
e: lauralislearchitecture.com
w: www.lislearchitecture.com
Established: 1998
Satellite Location(s): Raleigh, NC
Firm Principal(s): David Lisle, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Promos Residence Figure Eight
Pecheles Residence Morehead City, NC
Castle Branch Retreat Center Abaco, Bahamas
Sugarwood Development Wilmington, NC
Alpha Academy, Fayetteville, NC
Pecheles Residence, Morehead City, NC

MICHAEI ROSS KERSTING ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
4022 Market St, Ste. 301
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 763-1346
e: michael@kerstingarchitecture.com
w: www.kerstingarchitecture.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): Michael Ross Kersting, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 3
Technological: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Recent Projects:
Waterline Residence, Wrightsville Beach, NC
Surf Gallery Residence, Wrightsville Beach, NC
On Water, Main House Guest House, Wilmington, NC
Equinox, Residential Renovation, Wilmington, NC
Media Office Building, Wilmington, NC
The Dragonfly, Residential, Fayetteville, NC

PGARCHITECTURE, PC
4006 Park Ave.
Wilmington, NC 28403-6825
p: (910) 297-9570
e: pgarchitect@gmail.com
w: www.pgarchitect.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): Philip G. Humphrey
Staff:
Architects: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Remodeling/Home: 20%
Recent Projects:
Alpha Academy, Fayetteville, NC
Surf Gallery Residence Wrightsville Beach, NC
On Water Main House Guest House, Wilmington, NC
Wydhurst National 9 Golf Lodge and Bungalows, Pinehurst, NC
Whiskey Branch, New Hanover County

SWEENEY HENDERSON ARCHITECTURE, PA
6422 Shinn Creek Lp.
Wilmington, NC 28409
p: (910) 350-0424 t: (910) 350-1997
e: jsweeneyl@aol.com
w: www.smith2design.com
Established: 1991
Satellite Location(s): Southport, NC
Firm Principal(s): J. Quinn Sweeney Henderson
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 25%
Commercial: 20%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 25%
Residential: 25%

SMITH 2 ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN PLLC
7232 Wrightsville Ave, Ste A
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 256-0065
e: fsmith@smith2design.com
w: www.smith2design.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): R. Frank Smith Jr, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Consulting: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 25%
Medical: 10%
Residential: 25%

URBAN DESIGN ARCHITECT, PA
P.O. Box 1037, Wilmington, NC 28404
0740 Netherlands Blvd. Ste F
Wilmington, NC 28405
p: (910) 296-5096 f: (910) 791-1661
e: urbanaudarch@gmail.com
w: www.urbarch.com
Established: 2001
Satellite Location(s): Myrtle Beach, SC
Firm Principal(s): John Urban, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Construction Administrators: 2
Engineers: 1
Technical: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Hospitality (Hotel): 10%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Residential: 25%
Recent Projects:
St. Philips Episcopal Church, Southport, NC
Southport Presbyterian Church, Southport, NC
Carolinian Beach Resort, Myrtle Beach, SC
Southport Inn, Southport, NC
Antone Square, Houston, TX
Starbucks, Conway, SC
WILSON
HOOD-HERRING ARCHITECTURE
P.O. Box 2763 (27204)
213 E. Nash St.
Wilson, NC 27893
p: (252) 399-2700  f: (252) 399-2700
e: adajya@bwc.com
w: www.hood-herring.com
Established: 1995
Satellite Location(s): Wilmington, NC, Wilson, NC
Firm Principal(s): John C. Hood, AIA; T. Leighman Herring Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 20%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Industriy: 5%
Medical: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Residential: 10%
Stadium: 5%
Recent Projects:
Little League Baseball Stadium & Complex, City of Wilson, NC
Sustainable Bungalow Green Design Whitepaper, Wilson, NC
Soccer Field House & Complex, City of Wilson, NC
Quincy Restaurant, Wilson, NC
Becky Cultural Center Bird Display, Wilson, NC
Dollar General Store, Henderson, NC

ACANTHUS ARCHITECTURE, PA
1124 Brookstown Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27110
p: (336) 721-2101
e: aa@acanthusarch.com
w: www.acanthusarch.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): Mark D. Glan, AIA; Lawrence W. Snively, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Conflict: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Hospitality (Hotel): 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Investment/Development: 5%
Medical: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Residential: 10%
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Health Care: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Hospitality (Hotel): 20%
Medical: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Other: 4
Technical: 5
Recent Projects:
Academy Center of the Arts, Lynchburg, VA
Turbine Hall in Bailey Power Plant, Wake Forest Innovation Quarter
Aldersgate Asbury Center, Charlotte, NC
High Point University Arena + Conference Center, High Point, NC
BB&T Leadership Institute * Conference Center, Greensboro, NC

CHARLES A. PHILLIPS, PLLC
640 Brookstown Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 918-3658
e: caparch@conservearchitecture.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principal(s): Charles A. Phillips, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Historic Preservation: 100%
Recent Projects:
Maryland Statehouse, Old Senate Chamber, Annapolis, MD
Menokin, Warsaw, VA

CJMW ARCHITECTURE
119 Brookstown Ave., Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 724-1503  f: (336) 724-2467
w: www.cjmw.com
Established: 1956
Satellite Location(s): Raleigh, NC, Lynchburg, VA, Roanoke, VA
Firm Principal(s): Thomas D. Calloway, AIA; Alan L. Moore, AIA; Peter Epermanis, AIA; Jeff W. Sowers, AIA; John L. Drinkard, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Construction Administrators: 2
Interior Designers: 12
Interns: 6
Other: 4
Technical: 5
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 15%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Hospitality (Hotel): 20%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Stadium: 5%
Recent Projects:
Hotel INDIGO in the Pepper Building, Winston-Salem, NC
Hyatt Place Hotel, Winston-Salem, NC
The Cotton Hotel, Alpharetta, GA
Salisbury Self Storage Facility, Salisbury, NC
Canoe Creek Self Storage Facility, St. Cloud, FL
Beacon Credit Union, Danville, VA

CHARLES A. PHILLIPS, PLLC
640 Brookstown Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 916-3668
e: caparch@conservearchitecture.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principal(s): Charles A. Phillips, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Historic Preservation: 100%
Recent Projects:
Maryland Statehouse, Old Senate Chamber, Annapolis, MD
Menokin, Warsaw, VA
Firm Profiles

DAVID E. GALL, ARCHITECT, PA
508 W. 5th St
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 773-1203 • f: (336) 773-1208
e: david@davidgall.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: David Gall, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Architects: 3
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 10% Commercial: 10% Historic Preservation: 35%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Multifamily Residential: 15% Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Industrial: 5% Residential: 5% Work Focus:
Recent Projects:
Western Office of NC Department of Cultural Resources, Asheville, NC
Hanging Rock State Park, Danbury, NC
Ross Residence, Blue Ridge Parkway, VA
Wake Forest Historical Museum, Wake Forest, NC
Historic Halle/Beld Conference Center, Charlotte, NC
East Forsyth High School, Winston-Salem, NC

ERSOY BRAKE APPLEYARD ARCHITECTS, P.A.
309 S, Stratford Rd, Ste. C
Winston-Salem, NC 27103-1836
p: (336) 725-1961 • f: (336) 725-9776
e: ttbrake@toastarchitects.com
Established: 1920
Firm Principals: William E. Brake, AIA, R. David Appleyard, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Architects: 2
Construction Administrators: 1 Technical: 1
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 1% Commercial: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 15% Educational (K-12): 25%
Governmental/Institutional: 5% Historic Preservation: 1%
Industrial: 1% Public Safety: 1%
Religious/Cultural: 1% Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects:
Phase I - VTCC Oak Grove Center Renovation, Winston-Salem, NC
Phase II - VTCC Oak Grove Center Renovation, Winston-Salem, NC
Smith Farm Elementary School, Winston-Salem, NC
Downtown School, Winston-Salem, NC
Moore Elementary School, Winston-Salem, NC

ESPINOSA ARCHITECTURE + CONSULTING, PC
495 Harvey St, Ste. 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
p: (336) 407-8419
e: carlos@espinosaarchitecture.com
w: www.espinosaarchitecture.com
Established: 2014
Certified M/WBE: Yes
Firm Principals: Carlos Vincent Espinosa, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Architects: 1
Consulting: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25% Governmental/Institutional: 10%
Health Care: 30% Hospitality (Restaurant): 20%
Interior: 15% Interior: 15% 
Recent Projects:
Hanesbrands Wellness Center, Winston-Salem NC
J. Aubrey Kirby - ARCHITECT, P.A.
539 N, Trade St
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 721-1711 • f: (336) 721-1712
e: office@jkaa.net
w: www.jkaa.net
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Joseph K. Oppermann, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 2 Interns: 1
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 30% Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 10% Consulting: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10% Educational (K-12): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 20% Governmental/Institutional: 20%
Historic Preservation: 100% Historic Preservation: 100%
Medical: 5% Industrial: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 5% Parking/Automotive: 10%
Public Safety: 5% Public Safety: 5%
Residential: 5% Remodeling/Additions: 10% Stadium: 5%
Recent Projects:
The Hermitage, Nashville, TN
Ximenez-Fatio House, St. Augustine, FL
Old East & Old West Dorms, Chapel Hill, NC
Trinity Episcopal Church, Galveston, TX
Cape Lookout Lighthouse, NC
St. Mary's Church, Charleston, SC
GIBBONS ARCHITECTURE, PA
5400 Heritage Oaks Ln.
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 817-6112
e: jdt@gibbonsarchitecture.com
w: www.gibbonsarchitecture.com
Established: 2010
Firm Principals: Jeffrey D. Gibbons, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30% Religious/Cultural: 70%
Recent Projects:
Jefferson Crossways Church, Rural Hall, NC
Northwest Church of God, Greensboro, NC
Hope Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem, NC
Habitat for Humanity Corporate, Greensboro, NC
Bank of NC, Winston-Salem, NC
Quality Oil, Winston-Salem, NC

EDI N B O U L D I N A R C H I T E C T PA
741 Summit St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 725-5386
e: ed@edwin-bouldin.com
w: www.edwin-bouldin.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principals: Ed Bouldin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Adaptive Reuse: 10% Commercial: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10% Educational (K-12): 10%
Historic Preservation: 20% Recreational: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 10% Residential: 10% 

DNA ARCHITECTURE PLLC
363-H Knollwood St, Ste. 174
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
p: (336) 723-6580
e: info@designbydna.com
w: www.designbydna.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Craig T. Dishner, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1 Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 52% Multifamily Residential: 32%
Parking/Automotive: 15% Residential: 1%
Recent Projects:
River Place (Mixed-use), Wilmington, NC
309 Cedar Lane (Commercial), Florence Township, NJ
Weaver Crossing, Office and Retail, Chapel Hill, NC
Private Residence #36, Winston-Salem, NC

JOSEPH K. OPPERMANN - ARCHITECT, P.A.
539 N. Trade St
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 721-1711 • f: (336) 721-1712
e: office@jkoa.net
w: www.jkoa.net
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Joseph K. Oppermann, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

J. AUBREY KIRBY CONSULTING
1244 Arbor Rd, Ste. 432
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-1339
p: (336) 765-6268 • f: (336) 765-6238
e: ridgerhyne@gmail.com

J. AUBREY KIRBY CONSULTING
1244 Arbor Rd, Ste. 432
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-1339
p: (336) 765-6268 • f: (336) 765-6238
e: ridgerhyne@gmail.com

J. AUBREY KIRBY CONSULTING
1244 Arbor Rd, Ste. 432
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-1339
p: (336) 765-6268 • f: (336) 765-6238
e: ridgerhyne@gmail.com

J. AUBREY KIRBY CONSULTING
1244 Arbor Rd, Ste. 432
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-1339
p: (336) 765-6268 • f: (336) 765-6238
e: ridgerhyne@gmail.com
KEITH WILSON ARCHITECT, PA
124 Vintage Ave.
P.O. Box 26524
Winston-Salem, NC 27127
(336) 408-3668
ewilson@wilsonarch.com
w: www.wilsonarch.com
Established 2011
Firm Principal(s): Keith Wilson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 2%
Residential: 25%
Health Care: 20%
Educational (Higher Education): 40%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects:
Addition & Renovation to Owen House, Winston-Salem, NC
Angela’s Ale House, Kernersville, NC
Old Nick’s Public House, Lexington, NC
The Boynton and Hurd Houses, Lewisville, NC
Lexington Dialysis Center, Lexington, NC
Q.B. Italian Restaurant, Winston-Salem, NC
Recent Projects:
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Consulting: 10%
Architects: 2
Firm Principal(s): Kevin G. Owen, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Commercial: 35%
Health Care: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Finnegan’s Wake Irish Pub, Winston-Salem, NC
SECCA Sustainable Homes, Winston-Salem, NC
Robertson Realty, Winston-Salem, NC
Rena Lee Pub, Winston-Salem, NC
Kuhn Studio, Winston-Salem, NC
Piedmont Craftsmen Inc, Winston-Salem, NC
OWEN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
930 Burke St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 761-8246
owenarchitecture.com
Established 1996
Firm Principal(s): Kevin G. Owen, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Commercial: 35%
Health Care: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Finnegan’s Wake Irish Pub, Winston-Salem, NC
SECCA Sustainable Homes, Winston-Salem, NC
Robertson Realty, Winston-Salem, NC
Rena Lee Pub, Winston-Salem, NC
Kuhn Studio, Winston-Salem, NC
Piedmont Craftsmen Inc, Winston-Salem, NC
PETERSON/GORDON ARCHITECTS, PA
3508 West Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
(336) 760-1411
pgarch@bellsouth.net
w: www.petersongordon.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Perry Peterson, AIA; James Gordon, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Educational (K-12): 35%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects:
Viaenna Elementary School, Pfafftown, NC
Lawsonville Elementary School, Southport, NC
Southport Christian School, Southport, NC
Masconic Center, Winston-Salem, NC
Pleasant Hill Baptist Church, Elkin, NC
ABC Store Country Club Road, Winston-Salem, NC
QUINN N. PILLSWORTH - ARCHITECT, PLLC
336 W. 5th St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 717-1314 • f: (336) 717-1298
qpill@qnpill.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Quinn N. Pillsworth, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 2%
Interior: 3%
Remodeling/Additions: 35%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects:
Restorations to the Weiser Residence, Winston-Salem, NC
The Malloy Residence, Winston-Salem, NC
The Mixon Residence, Meadwood of Dan, VA
The Cash Residence, Lake Norman, NC
The Gentry Residence, Sparta, NC
Renovations to the O’Seaua Residence, Winston-Salem, NC
STEELE GROUP ARCHITECTS
217 W. 5th St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 734-2003
e: matthew.rodda@steelegrouparchitects.com
w: www.steelegrouparchitects.com
Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): William P. Steele, AIA; Matthew B. Rodda, AIA; Michael B. Osborn, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interior: 1
Technical: 4
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Health Care: 60%
Multifamily Residential: 25%
Recent Projects:
Forsyth County Central Library, Winston-Salem, NC
Winston Lake Aquatic Park, Winston-Salem, NC
The Assembly Apartments, Greenville, SC
Cotton Mill, Simpsonville, SC
Parkside at Bethel Apartments, Clover, SC
River Landing at Sandy Ridge, Colfax, NC

METROPOLIS ARCHITECTURE PLLC
1122 Brooklawn Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 725-1400 • f: (336) 725-1407
e: mmagazine@metropolisarch.com
w: www.metropolisarch.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): William M. Marion, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Health Care: 20%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Finnegan’s Wake Irish Pub, Winston-Salem, NC
SECCA Sustainable Homes, Winston-Salem, NC
Robertson Realty, Winston-Salem, NC
Rena Lee Pub, Winston-Salem, NC
Kuhn Studio, Winston-Salem, NC
Piedmont Craftsmen Inc, Winston-Salem, NC

LAFERTY ARCHITECTURE
1919 Lyndwood Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(336) 727-5481
e: henry@laffertyarchitecture.com
w: www.laffertyarchitecture.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): Henry Lafferty, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 40%
Consulting: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 25%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Hoots Roller Mill, Winston-Salem, NC

LAMBERT ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
418 W. Marshall St., Ste. 300
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 777-3556 • f: (336) 777-3558
e: greg@lambtai.com
w: www.lambtai.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Stuart H. McCormick, AIA, LEED AP
Staff: Architects: 4
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Consulting: 5%
Architectural: 4%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Commercial: 10%
Medical: 26%
Recent Projects:
Duke University TIP Department/Power House Renovation, Durham, NC
Salem College Student Center (LEED Silver), Winston-Salem, NC
Lenoir Rhyne University Cramer Center Renovation, Hickory, NC
Bank of North Carolina Stratford Rd, Location, Winston-Salem, NC
Arbor Acres Corpening Residence Building Renovation, Winston-
Salem, NC
Arbor Acres Fitness Center Renovation, Winston-Salem, NC

PETERSON/GORDON ARCHITECTS, PA
3508 West Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
(336) 760-1411
e: pgarch@bellsouth.net
w: www.petersongordon.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Perry Peterson, AIA; James Gordon, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Educational (K-12): 35%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects:
Viaenna Elementary School, Pfafftown, NC
Lawsonville Elementary School, Southport, NC
Southport Christian School, Southport, NC
Masconic Center, Winston-Salem, NC
Pleasant Hill Baptist Church, Elkin, NC
ABC Store Country Club Road, Winston-Salem, NC
QUINN N. PILLSWORTH - ARCHITECT, PLLC
336 W. 5th St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 717-1314 • f: (336) 717-1298
qpill@qnpill.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Quinn N. Pillsworth, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 2%
Interior: 3%
Remodeling/Additions: 35%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects:
Restorations to the Weiser Residence, Winston-Salem, NC
The Malloy Residence, Winston-Salem, NC
The Mixon Residence, Meadwood of Dan, VA
The Cash Residence, Lake Norman, NC
The Gentry Residence, Sparta, NC
Renovations to the O’Seara Residence, Winston-Salem, NC

STEELE GROUP ARCHITECTS
217 W. 5th St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 734-2003
e: matthew.rodda@steelegrouparchitects.com
w: www.steelegrouparchitects.com
Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): William P. Steele, AIA; Matthew B. Rodda, AIA; Michael B. Osborn, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interior: 1
Technical: 4
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Health Care: 60%
Multifamily Residential: 25%
Recent Projects:
Forsyth County Central Library, Winston-Salem, NC
Winston Lake Aquatic Park, Winston-Salem, NC
The Assembly Apartments, Greenville, SC
Cotton Mill, Simpsonville, SC
Parkside at Bethel Apartments, Clover, SC
River Landing at Sandy Ridge, Colfax, NC

STITCH DESIGN SHOP
630 N. Liberty St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2913
p: (336) 701-0130
e: pete@stitchdesignshop.com
w: www.stitchdesignshop.com
Established: 2013
Firm Principal(s): Peter Fala, Adam Sebastian, Benjamin Schwab
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 60%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects:
Bailey Park at East End, Winston-Salem, NC
ARTivity on the Green, Winston-Salem, NC
AFAS Center for the Arts, Winston-Salem, NC
Jamison Park, Winston-Salem, NC
Rock Outdoors, Lexington, NC
Quarry Park, Winston-Salem, NC

WALTER ROBBS CALLAHAN & PIERCE ARCHITECTS, PA
530 N. Trade St., Ste. 301
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 725-1371 • f: (336) 725-1465
e: robbs@walterrobbs.com
w: www.walterrobbs.com
Established: 1965
Firm Principal(s): L Wesley Curtis Jr., AIA; Noma; Ken McDaniel,
AIA; Mathew D. Messick, AIA; Steven Ulp, AIA; C. Laurence Robbs,
AIA; Ronce Callahan, AIA; Clark M. Pierce, AIA; Joseph Eirciler, AIA;
Lauren QG. Frye, AIA.
Staff:
Administrative: 6
Construction Administrators: 1
Interior Designers: 3
Interns: 3
Technical: 9
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 20%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Recent Projects:
Forsyth Tech Aviation Center at Smith Reynolds Airport, Winston-
Salem, NC
WFU Baseball Clubhouse, Winston-Salem, NC
Parkside Elementary School, Morrisville, NC
John W. Paisley International Baccalaureate School and Annie L
Lowrance Middle School, Winston-Salem, NC
HPU Undergraduate Sciences Building, High Point, NC
200 Steele Showroom Addition, High Point, NC

THOMAS H. HUGHES ARCHITECTURE, P.C.
720 Coliseum Dr., Ste 112
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 722-4447 - f: (336) 722-4402
e: thughes@thharch.com
w: www.thharch.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal(s): Thomas Hughes, AIA; Andrew Lopina, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 2
Technical: 3
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Commercial: 20%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Stadium: 5%
Recent Projects:
Kernersville Eye Surgeons, Kernersville, NC
Kernersville Baptist Church, Sanford, NC
The Fresh Market, Nags Head, NC
Speas Elementary School Addition/Renovations, Winston-Salem, NC
Brown Residence Hall Renovations - WSSU, Winston-Salem, NC
Yadkin Agricultural Conference Center, Yadkinville, NC

WALTER & STEM ARCHITECTS
5455 Bethania Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 923-2377
e: m.west@westandstem.com
w: www.westandstem.com
Established: 2008
Firm Principal(s): P. Michael West, AIA, James C. Stem, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 4
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Consulting: 10%
Commercial (Higher Education): 5%
Governmental/Institutional: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Medical: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects:
Qorvo Office Building, Greensboro, NC
Forsyth County Humane Society, Winston-Salem, NC
TRM Realtors Office, Greensboro, NC
Clemmons Branch Library, Clemmons, NC
Project Slugger Speculative Office Building, Greensboro, NC
Forsyth Plastic Surgery Addition, Winston-Salem, NC
Allied Members

Clayton Conder
Carolina Floor Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 2996
Huntersville, NC 28070
p: (704) 598-6254
f: (704) 966-2576
e: clay@carolinafloorsystems.com

Reggie Daniel
Carmacho
1488 Pinecrest Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 996-8230
e: reggied@carmachousa.com

David M. Donovan
Centria
10801 Johnston Rd., Suite 22B
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 341-0202
f: (704) 341-0204
e: ddonovan@centria.com

Michael Garrett
AS Commercial
1007 Warehouse St.
Greensboro, NC 27405
p: (336) 478-1002
e: mgarrett@marketingassociates.org

Russ Hansen
Sherwin-Williams
841 Baxter St, Ste. 102
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (980) 207-9407
e: russell.e.hansen@sherwin.com

Paul Jackson
Site Innovations Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 602
Matthews, NC 28208
p: (704) 814-0036
e: paul@siteinnovations.net

Katie Lebrato
NC Green Power
969 Capability Dr., Ste. 2100
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 857-9026
e: lebrato@ncgreenpower.org

John Monteith
Monteith Construction Corp.
32 N. Front St.
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 791-8101
e: jmonteith@monteithcc.com

John D. Mutir
Mutir Construction
1816 NC Hwy. 97 E.
Zebulon, NC 27597

Steve M. Pharr
Pharr Law, PLLC
8 W. 3rd St, Ste. 600
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 721-2400
e: sparr@pharrlaw.com

Lucas Shaw
Specialty Architectural Panels
18400 E. 22nd Ave.
Aurora, CO 80014
p: (800) 763-8444
f: (303) 286-5650
e: srush@gwp.net

George Smart
North Carolina Modernist Houses
5469 Polham Rd.
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 740-8407
f: (919) 400-4556
e: george@ncmodernist.org

Honorary Members

R. Mayne Albright, Hon. AIA
2628 Woodchuck Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28270-0758

Catherine Ward Bishir, Hon. AIA
305 W. Park Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 832-2905

Dr. Charlotte V. Brown, Hon. AIA
3210 Williamson Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 848-3303

Kenn E. Church, Hon. AIA
1207 Trailwood Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27606

David A. Crawford, Hon. AIA
14 E. Peace St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 833-6666

Charles Hite, Hon. AIA
3301 Millpond Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28226

Felix Candela, Hon. FAIA
2123 Old Crews Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27615-4863
p: (919) 848-3303

Samuel H. Johnson, Hon. AIA
Johnson, Heron, Vinegar, Gere & Gaynor, PLLC
P.O. Box 14
Raleigh, NC 27602

Timothy D. Kent, Hon. AIA NC
210 N. Person St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 828-1161

Betty W. Howison, Hon. AIA
2642 Springmoor Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27615-5273

Claude E. McKinney, Hon. AIA
2103 Colley Forest Pl.
Raleigh, NC 27607

Kenneth W. Ness, Hon. AIA
Engineering Tech, PA
188 Wind Chime Ct., Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 848-5690
f: (919) 848-5690
e: ktheisen@engineeringtechpa.com

Jeff Todd
Insight Mgmt. Consultants, Inc.
P.O. Box 2490
Davidson, NC 28016
p: (704) 395-1603
e: jeff@jmtconsulting.com

Jim Turner
Flame Off Coatings
140 1 St. Mary’s St., Ste. 412
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 414-9129
e: jturner@flameoffcoatings.com

Natascha Wlotzka
Aviram Cladding
2801 Sisson St.
Baltimore, MD 21211
p: (410) 425-1116
e: nwlotzka@swirnow.com

Katie Lebrato
18400 E. 22nd Ave.
Aurora, CO 80011
p: (303) 286-5650
e: kklebrato@ncgreenpower.org

John Monteith
909 Capability Dr., Ste. 2100
Flame Off Coatings
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (336) 721-2400
f: (919) 857-9026
2801 Sisson St., Ste. 402
3301 Millpond Rd.
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 740-8407
f: (919) 400-4556
Avenue Cladding
2801 Sisson St.
Baltimore, MD 21211
p: (410) 338-1122
f: (919) 400-4556
32 N. Front St.
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 791-8101
f: (919) 400-4556
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (336) 721-2400
f: (919) 857-9026
Baltimore, MD 21211
p: (919) 848-3303
f: (336) 721-2400
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 828-1161
f: (919) 740-8407
Kathleen Williams Bishir, Hon. AIA
1415 Bivins St
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 833-6658
f: (919) 740-8407
210 N. Person St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 828-1161
f: (919) 740-8407
Carroll L. Mann Jr., Hon. AIA
279 N. Lecanto Hwy., Ste. 101
Lecanto, FL 34461
p: (919) 828-1161
f: (919) 740-8407
George Smart
North Carolina Modernist Houses
18400 E. 22nd Ave.
Aurora, CO 80014
p: (800) 763-8444
f: (303) 286-5650
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 414-9129
e: jturner@flameoffcoatings.com
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 721-2400
f: (919) 857-9026
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 791-8101
f: (919) 400-4556
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 400-4556
Durham, NC 27701-1519
p: (919) 791-8101
f: (919) 400-4556
Carroll L. Mann Jr., Hon. AIA
279 N. Lecanto Hwy., Ste. 101
Lecanto, FL 34461
p: (919) 828-1161
f: (919) 740-8407
Individual Architect Members

A

David R. Alder, AIA
Fadad Architects
2601 Nobleswood Ct., Apt. 1079
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 865-3523

Karen Kirkes Alexander, AIA
RKA Architecture
118 E. Council St.
Salisbury, NC 28144-5074
p: (704) 633-7773

Myles S. Alexander, AIA
Form & Function Architecture, PC
9 W. Walnut St., Ste. 3B
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-3924
p: (336) 725-1361

Charles D. Adams, AIA
LS3P
123 W. Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 996-4949

Christopher G. Adams, AIA
SoliDec Design Studio
3021 Euclid Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28203-5286
p: (919) 839-1069

Gary S. Adams, AIA
Adams Associates Architecture
9 W. Walnut St., Ste. 3B
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-3924
p: (336) 725-1361

Ross G. Adams, AIA
Adams & Associates Architecture
120 N. Main St.
Mooreville, NC 28150-2615
p: (704) 664-2223

W.L. Adams Jr., AIA
Del Haize America Shared Services Group
1855 Adare Dr.
Clemmons, NC 27012-7901
p: (336) 725-1361

Sarah L. Afflerbach, AIA
GD Architectural Design, PLLC
1202-A Pollock St.
New Bern, NC 28560
p: (252) 533-0222

Bakhtiar S. Alain, AIA
Elan Architects
202 Inglewood Dr.
Morganton, NC 28655
p: (828) 437-8800

Peter Y. Alberice, AIA
HRAWorks, PA
12 S. Lexington Ave., Unit 100
Asheville, NC 28801-3313
p: (828) 251-5550

David R. Alder, AIA
Fadad Architects
2601 Nobleswood Ct., Apt. 1079
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 865-3523

Karen Kirkes Alexander, AIA
RKA Architecture
118 E. Council St.
Salisbury, NC 28144-5074
p: (704) 633-7773

Myles S. Alexander, AIA
Form & Function Architecture, PC
9 W. Walnut St., Ste. 3B
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-3924
p: (336) 725-1361

Charles D. Adams, AIA
LS3P
123 W. Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 996-4949

Christopher G. Adams, AIA
SoliDec Design Studio
3021 Euclid Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28203-5286
p: (919) 839-1069

Gary S. Adams, AIA
Adams Associates Architecture
9 W. Walnut St., Ste. 3B
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-3924
p: (336) 725-1361

Ross G. Adams, AIA
Adams & Associates Architecture
120 N. Main St.
Mooreville, NC 28150-2615
p: (704) 664-2223

W.L. Adams Jr., AIA
Del Haize America Shared Services Group
1855 Adare Dr.
Clemmons, NC 27012-7901
p: (336) 725-1361

Sarah L. Afflerbach, AIA
GD Architectural Design, PLLC
1202-A Pollock St.
New Bern, NC 28560
p: (252) 533-0222

Bakhtiar S. Alain, AIA
Elan Architects
202 Inglewood Dr.
Morganton, NC 28655
p: (828) 437-8800

Peter Y. Alberice, AIA
HRAWorks, PA
12 S. Lexington Ave., Unit 100
Asheville, NC 28801-3313
p: (828) 251-5550

Jennifer Rebecca Amster, AIA
EVP/IMC
16 Laner Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 645-2216

Robert D. Anastase, AIA
Equity Co. - Raleigh
8208 Brownleigh Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27617-7411
p: (919) 749-7746

George A. Anderson III, AIA
Atten-Anderson Architecture
12 Church St., Ste. 21
Ashville, NC 28801-3304
p: (828) 898-5154

Kim Anderson, AIA
Anderson Architecture
1004 Maple Ridge Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-4844
p: (919) 621-7260

Lynn Page Anderson, AIA
Anderson Architecture PLLC
126 W. Connecticut Ave.
Southern Pines, NC 28387-4818
p: (919) 620-7316

Robert E. Andrews, AIA
Anderson Architecture, PLLC
126 W. Connecticut Ave.
Southern Pines, NC 28387-4818
p: (919) 620-7316

Benjamin R. Andrews, AIA
Gersyer
989 N. Buchanan Blvd.
Durham, NC 27710-1720
p: (919) 236-5350

Joseph J. Aretakis, AIA
Integrated Design
3101 Wilson Blvd., Ste. 200
Arlington, VA 22201-4446
p: (703) 544-9078, ext. 105

Khalid Q. Alimo, AIA
AECOM
980 Wilson Blvd., Ste. 200
Arlington, VA 22201-4446
p: (703) 544-9078, ext. 105

J. Richard Alsop Jr., AIA
J. Richard Alsop, Architect PLLC
P.O. Box 481000
P.O. Box 481000
Charlotte, NC 28269-0380
p: (919) 725-7734

James R. Alsop III, AIA
EYP/IMC
16 Laner Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 645-2216

Robert D. Appleyard Jr., AIA
Espy Blake Appleyard Architects, P.A.
8 W. 3rd St., Ste. 700
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-3999
p: (336) 276-1361

Peter Joel Aranyi, AIA
Clark Nexsen - Charlotte
1523 Elizabeth Ave., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204-2535
p: (704) 377-8800

Anthony C. Arendt, AIA
LS3P
10 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-3999
p: (336) 276-1361

Chad L. Askew, AIA
Housing Studio
333 W. Trade St., Unit 300
Charlotte, NC 28202-2615
p: (704) 377-8800

William A. Askew, AIA
Perkins+Will
110 Birkeland Rd.
Durham, NC 27719
p: (919) 359-3830

Steven Anthony Assante, AIA
10 Queens Rd., Ste. 200
Charlottesville, VA 22904-3804
p: (301) 372-2740

Shermin M. Ata, AIA
Shermin Ata Architects PLLC
1451 S. Elm Eugene St., Box 81, Ste. 2116
Greensboro, NC 27406
p: (336) 333-5500

Hannah L.C. Atkinson, AIA
Integrated Design, PA
811 Poplar St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-3999
p: (704) 473-0082

James L. Atkinson, AIA
HDR Architecture
302 Lakehurst Xing
Raleigh, NC 27607-7529
p: (515) 236-5350

Matthew J. Amsley, AIA
Davis Architects, PLLC
511 S. Wilkinson St.
Raleigh, NC 27610-1850
p: (919) 839-1069

O.S. Anthony III, AIA
Boomerang Design, PA
210 S. Washington St., Ste. 200
Shelby, NC 28150-2615
p: (704) 473-0082

Robert D. Appleyard Jr., AIA
Espy Blake Appleyard Architects, P.A.
8 W. 3rd St., Ste. 700
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-3999
p: (336) 276-1361
Individual Architect Members

James E. Belvin, AIA
Bluewater Design-Build, LLC
624 Lamar Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 334-2561

Kelvin Lester Benfield, AIA
SVI Design Studio Inc.
6525 Park Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28206-0419
p: (704) 651-2662

Benjamin David Benson, AIA
Jenkins-Peer Architects, P.A.
112 S. Tryon St., Ste. 1300
Charlotte, NC 28284-0003
p: (704) 372-6665

James C. Benson, AIA
MEB Architecture
213 Ronaldsby Dr.
BHDP Architecture
Charlotte, NC 28277-2531
p: (704) 349-3765

Jennifer A. Benson, AIA
Bennison-Peer Architects, PLLC
5803 Parkstone Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217-3554
p: (704) 372-6665

Matthew Benson, AIA
M6PB Architects
320 S. Tryon St., Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202-1940
p: (704) 372-6665

Todd C. Berg, AIA
Berg Architects, Inc.
1401 W. Morehead St., Ste. 125
Charlotte, NC 28208-5600
p: (704) 562-5800

Sasha Berghausen, AIA
Blackwell Architects, PA
720 Broad St, Ste. 105
Durham, NC 27705-4886
p: (919) 367-6100

Aaron Thomas Bergmann, AIA
Blair Architecture, PLLC
210 S. Tryon St., Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202-1940
p: (704) 372-6665

Glenn D. Berry, AIA
Little
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217-3554
p: (704) 372-6665

Michael C. Berry, AIA
KIVW Architects
2300 E. 7th St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202-2314
p: (704) 372-6665

Scott F. Betzold, AIA
Fourth Order Architecture, PLLC
1318 Central Ave., Ste. A10
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 258-3663

John M. Beyer, AIA
Wright McGrath Architects PA
2105 Water Ridge Pkwy., Ste. 450
Charlotte, NC 28207-1597
p: (704) 334-6574

Rajeev D. Bhau, AIA
ARCOS Design Studio
10500 Independence Pointe Pkwy., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28218-2601
p: (704) 542-5292

Paul A. Bielicki, AIA
Moseley Architects
11400 N. Community House Rd., Ste. 225
Charlotte, NC 28277-1600
p: (704) 542-5292

Jerry F. Bienes, AIA
Bienes Consulting
754 Mccotters Marina Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2957
p: (336) 725-1371

Eric John Binder, AIA
Meyer Greaves Paulson Benson, PA
320 S. Tryon St., Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202-1940
p: (704) 375-1001

Samuel T. Binkley, AIA
Wake Forest University
2810 Bamboo Rd.
East Bend, NC 27018-7054
p: (336) 758-4899

John M. Biggs, AIA
Moore County Schools
150 Tingley Ave.
Southern Pines, NC 28387-6501
p: (919) 367-6100

John Birath, AIA
Mount Aedes Consultants
1908 Castalia Dr.
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 375-3672

Joseph Birkner, AIA
Walter REEF: Architecture
530 N. Trade St., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28202-2957
p: (704) 725-1372

Robert W. Bishop, AIA
Little
2413 Circle Dr.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2622
p: (919) 549-2522

David R. Black, AIA
HagerSmith Design, PA
5280 Winterlochen Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27603-4251
p: (919) 576-0076

Edward J. Blackwell, AIA
Blackwell Architects
310 Fairwood Ct.
Fayetteville, NC 28305-8907
p: (919) 949-2522

Jonathan Blanks, AIA
O'Brien/Akins Associates
501 S. Miami Blvd.
Durham, NC 27703-8526
p: (919) 349-3000

Allison C. Blanks, AIA
Allison Blanks, Architect, PLLC
98 Bridge Path
Pittsboro, NC 27312
p: (336) 492-3499

Daniele E. Bliezier, AIA
1805 Cochran Pl.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 540-3810

Dawn A. Blousba, AIA
Town of Davidson
P.O. Box 1306
Davidson, NC 28036-1306
p: (704) 540-3810

John K. Boal, AIA
UNC Charlotte
16740 Kittrell Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28217-2531
p: (704) 549-3765

Carl Boesch, AIA
LS3P
300 S. Cedar St., Unit 1
Charlotte, NC 28202-1099
p: (704) 549-3765

William F. Bogoshaian, AIA
Ferness Architects
1908 Castalia Dr.
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 375-3672

Donald R. Bogle Jr., AIA
The Bogle Firm Architecture
2810 Bamboo Rd.
East Bend, NC 27018-7054
p: (336) 758-4899

Christopher L. Boney, AIA
LS3P
10500 Independence Pointe Pkwy., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28218-2601
p: (704) 542-5292

Christopher M. Bouchard, AIA
LS3P
300 S. Cedar St., Unit 1
Charlotte, NC 28202-1099
p: (704) 549-3765

Donald R. Bogle Jr., AIA
The Bogle Firm Architecture
2810 Bamboo Rd.
East Bend, NC 27018-7054
p: (336) 758-4899

Bruce F. Bowman, AIA
Bowers Bowman-Hemingway Architects
514 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28401-4635
p: (910) 702-2621

Graham Boyd, AIA
SVA Architects
12420 Wharton's Way
Raleigh, NC 27613
p: (919) 941-9000

Ryan A. Boyland, AIA
Little
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217-3554
p: (704) 372-6665

Michael T. Brady, AIA
Clark Nexsen
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1000
Durham, NC 27703-2950
p: (919) 941-9000

Jeffrey R. Bottomley, AIA
O'Brien/Akins Associates
501 S. Miami Blvd.
Durham, NC 27703-8526
p: (919) 349-3000

Christopher M. Bouchard, AIA
LS3P
10500 Independence Pointe Pkwy., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28218-2601
p: (704) 549-3765

Megan Bowles, AIA
LS3P
2300 E. 7th St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202-2314
p: (704) 372-6665

R. Scott Boulton, AIA
1805 Cochran Pl.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2622
p: (919) 549-2522

Allison Blanks, Architect, PLLC
98 Bridge Path
Pittsboro, NC 27312
p: (336) 492-3499

Harold M. Bowen, AIA
ERI Architects
227 Fayetteville St., Ste. 301
Raleigh, NC 27601-1784
p: (919) 891-9990

Steven W. Bowers, AIA
Novus / BEW Architects
14 S. Pack Sq., Ste. 400
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 256-3992

Michael T. Brady, AIA
Clark Nexsen
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1000
Durham, NC 27703-2950
p: (919) 941-9000

Rebecca E. Brady, AIA
Clark Nexsen, Inc.
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1000
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 828-1876

William E. Brake, AIA
Erskine Brake Appleyard Architects, P.A.
6 W. 3rd St., Ste. 700
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2999
p: (336) 258-1511
Adam M. Brakenbury, AIA
WNV Architecture, Inc.
2601 Beley Ave.
Durham, NC 27707-1863
p: (919) 276-2595

Loren B. Brandford, AIA
Nicholson Kovachich Architects
256 Butler Ct.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
p: (919) 698-6472

Paul Braswell, AIA
Braswell Architects
1910 South Main St.
Durham, NC 27707-2691
p: (252) 756-6975

Jessica H. M. Brenerman, AIA
Perkins+Will
1500 South Main St.
Raleigh, NC 27607-2691

Mary K. Brehler, AIA
ASET
20 Ringwood Ct.
Durham, NC 27707-7920
p: (919) 561-9592

Brian Breus, AIA
LSAD
227 W Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202-1893
p: (704) 333-6686

Casey Brewer, AIA
LOT
3118 Huntington Ridge Ct.
Matthews, NC 28105-7710
p: (704) 561-3444

Samuel A. Brewton, AIA
Sam Brewton Architect, PLLC
60 N. Broad St.
Brevard, NC 28712-3725
p: (828) 883-9255

C. Keith Britt, AIA
The Housing Studio, P.A.
4030 Little Brother Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 279-1768

Eugene Britton IV, AIA
Fisher Architects, PA
25 Fairmont Rd.
Asheville, NC 28804
p: (704) 316-4392

Timothy L. Brixey, AIA
LOT
410 Blackwell St., Ste. 10
Durham, NC 27701-3986
p: (919) 630-3286

Samuel W. Brockwell, AIA
Brockwell Associates Inc.
1911 Hillardale Rd., Ste. 1050
Durham, NC 27705-2660
p: (919) 385-2426

Allen L. Brooks, AIA
ALB Architecture, PA
1200 E. Morehead St.
Charlotte, NC 28204-2850
p: (704) 501-9555

Franklin H. Brooks, AIA
FreemanWhite
8645 Red Oak Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-5553
p: (704) 523-2230

J. Michael Brooks, AIA
Clark Nexsen, Inc.
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1000
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 828-1876

Jeffrey A. Brooks, AIA
Phillips Architecture, PA
463 Competition Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27603-1862
p: (919) 227-9844

Amelia K. Brown, AIA
Gensler
244 N Tryon St., Ste. 2320
Charlotte, NC 28202-2320
p: (704) 338-0211

C. Allen Brown, AIA
C. Allen Brown, Architect
14 Laurel Terrace, P.O. Box 129
Cashiers, NC 28717
p: (828) 743-3255

G.B. Brown, AIA
MB&J Architecture
211 S. Washington St., Ste. 200
Shelby, NC 28150-2016
p: (919) 426-4293

Jody J. Brown, AIA
Jody Brown Architecture, PLLC
2532 Wrightwood Ave.
Durham, NC 27705-5830
p: (919) 401-0249

Matthew T. Brown, AIA
Asam Architecture
501-0 Olmsted Park PI.
Charlotte, NC 28206-5009
p: (704) 339-0642

Kathy L. Buckman, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
1839 James St.
Durham, NC 27707
p: (919) 618-5166

Robert Meyer Brown, AIA
East Carolina University
100 E 4th St.
Greenville, NC 27834-2901
p: (252) 757-6675

Timothy B. Brown, AIA
Tim Brown Architecture
P.O. Box 231
Six Mile, SC 29682-0231
p: (332) 421-1235

David L. Browne, AIA
Clarke Associates, Inc.
1039 Waterford Forest Ctr.
Cary, NC 27513-9724
p: (919) 469-9564

Steven K. Brucker, AIA
Newton-Conover City Schools
269 Meadow Ln.
Millers Creek, NC 28061-8954
p: (828) 667-4092

Robert Meyer Brown, AIA
East Carolina University
100 E 4th St.
Greenville, NC 27834-2901
p: (252) 757-6675

Mary H. Brehler, AIA
ASET
10022 Santa Fe Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28203-5824
p: (704) 333-1051

Nicole W. Brown, AIA
ASET
10022 Santa Fe Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28203-5824
p: (704) 522-9863

Byers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Firm/Practice</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City, State Zip</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Ellenbogen, AIA</td>
<td>Forsythe St.</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 407-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson A. Ellinger, AIA</td>
<td>Ellinger/Velasco LLC</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28203</td>
<td>(704) 295-8931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian T. Ellington, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don E. Elliott, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Elliot III, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry L. Ellis, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronna J. Emerling, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander M. Engart, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven D. Engelhardt, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter B. Epermanis, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Erdmann, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlos V. Espinoso, AIA</td>
<td>Esplare ARCHITECTURE + consulting, pc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael A. Esposito, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Individual Architect Members**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Firm/Practice</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City, State Zip</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Ellenbogen, AIA</td>
<td>Forsythe St.</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 407-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson A. Ellinger, AIA</td>
<td>Ellinger/Velasco LLC</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28203</td>
<td>(704) 295-8931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian T. Ellington, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don E. Elliott, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Elliot III, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry L. Ellis, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronna J. Emerling, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander M. Engart, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven D. Engelhardt, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter B. Epermanis, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Erdmann, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlos V. Espinoso, AIA</td>
<td>Esplare ARCHITECTURE + consulting, pc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael A. Esposito, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Engineering, Inc</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 467-0865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Individual Architect Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Firm Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Louis Joseph Gerics, AIA</td>
<td>Innovative Design, Inc.</td>
<td>850 W. Morgan St, Raleigh, NC 27602-1014</td>
<td>(919) 832-6533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher E. German, AIA</td>
<td>Chris German, AIA</td>
<td>208 Clear Vista Ct., Asheville, NC 28805</td>
<td>(828) 424-7466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul J. Getchell, AIA</td>
<td>Individual Architect Members</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28805</td>
<td>(704) 905-4664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey D. Gibbons, AIA</td>
<td>Gibbons Architecture, PA</td>
<td>208 Clear Vista Ct., Asheville, NC 28805</td>
<td>(828) 424-7466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan D. Gibson, AIA</td>
<td>NagerSmith Design, PA</td>
<td>300 S. Dawson St., Asheville, NC 28805</td>
<td>(919) 306-7239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David A. Gieser, AIA</td>
<td>Mecklenburg County Code Enforcement</td>
<td>208 Clear Vista Ct., Asheville, NC 28805</td>
<td>(828) 424-7466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas D. Gigi, AIA</td>
<td>IA Interior Architects</td>
<td>1017 Nichols Dr., Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>(919) 306-7239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher D. Gilbert</td>
<td>UNC Charlotte</td>
<td>1670 S. Main St., Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(704) 691-0099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles S. Gillon, AIA</td>
<td>504 Design, PC</td>
<td>P.O. Box 622, Lewisville, NC 27023-0622</td>
<td>(704) 502-9236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd W. Ginder, AIA</td>
<td>FreemanWhite</td>
<td>8845 Red Oak Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28217-5193</td>
<td>(704) 525-2230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patti L. Glazer, AIA</td>
<td>Glazer Architecture, P.A.</td>
<td>781/2 Patton Ave., Ashevile, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 254-5833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark D. Glen, AIA</td>
<td>Acoustus Architecture, P.A.</td>
<td>1104 Brockett Ave., Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2925</td>
<td>(336) 721-2110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen B. Glenn, AIA</td>
<td>SAS Institute, Inc.</td>
<td>1221 Blenheim Dr., Raleigh, NC 27612</td>
<td>(919) 592-6165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James E. Gleave, AIA</td>
<td>Smith, Sennett Architecture, PA</td>
<td>4600 Lake Boone Trl., Ste. 205, Raleigh, NC 27607</td>
<td>(919) 781-9582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Glusenkamp, AIA</td>
<td>Rodgers Builders, Inc.</td>
<td>5709 N. Sharon Amity Rd., Charlotte, NC 28225-3941</td>
<td>(704) 537-6044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel A. Gobel, AIA</td>
<td>85A LifeStructures</td>
<td>1077 Nichols Dr., Raleigh, NC 27605</td>
<td>(919) 332-2186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George E. Godwin, AIA</td>
<td>Godwin Associates, PA</td>
<td>300 S. Dawson St., Asheville, NC 28805</td>
<td>(919) 609-4905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund J. Gortram III, AIA</td>
<td>Gortram Architecture, Inc.</td>
<td>2200 Howard Dr., Ste. 221, Raleigh, NC 27606</td>
<td>(919) 731-7043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Goodman, AIA</td>
<td>Goodman Architecture</td>
<td>436 Channing Cr. NW, Concord, NC 28027</td>
<td>(704) 877-5331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Blair Goodrich, AIA</td>
<td>Goodrich Architecture, P.A.</td>
<td>3142 Wrightsville Ave., Wilmington, NC 28403-4102</td>
<td>(919) 543-8665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald L. Goodstein, AIA</td>
<td>Rutter Architects, PA</td>
<td>5200 Sardis Rd., Charlotte, NC 28207</td>
<td>(704) 442-9905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher S. Goodwin, AIA</td>
<td>The Acanthus Design Studio</td>
<td>12 S. Lexington Ave., #303, Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(828) 252-7540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas S. Goodwin, AIA</td>
<td>Shock-Kelley</td>
<td>251 Hawkins St., Ste. 400, Charlotte, NC 28203-6004</td>
<td>(704) 377-0661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew C. Goochby, AIA</td>
<td>Weinstein Friedlein Architects</td>
<td>984 N. Gregson St., Durham, NC 27701-1902</td>
<td>(919) 588-1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jigna Gopaladas, AIA</td>
<td>Sonic Automotive</td>
<td>612 Union Station St., Charlotte, NC 28213</td>
<td>(866) 479-3951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank A. Goppold, AIA</td>
<td>Goppold Architecture</td>
<td>270 Travelers Ct., Charlotte, NC 28226</td>
<td>(704) 364-2599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly Anne Gordon, AIA</td>
<td>Little</td>
<td>1609 Keeling Pl., Charlotte, NC 28210</td>
<td>(704) 561-7454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelli Elaine Goss, AIA</td>
<td>Cannon Gynn Schenck PLLC</td>
<td>2216 Karris Pl., Raleigh, NC 27614-7004</td>
<td>(919) 781-9242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicole E. Goss, AIA</td>
<td>BBM Architecture</td>
<td>922 Dudley Dr., Charlotte, NC 28205-7143</td>
<td>(707) 603-7933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert A. Goss, AIA</td>
<td>Robert Goss, Architect</td>
<td>538 Mountain Laurel, Chapel Hill, NC 27517-7135</td>
<td>(919) 533-6446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert A. Goss, AIA</td>
<td>Talon Gossian, Architect</td>
<td>533 Holsten Rd., Raleigh, NC 27604-1946</td>
<td>(919) 850-4924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam J. Grabcie, AIA</td>
<td>AIA Architecture</td>
<td>333 W 10th St., Charlotte, NC 28202-1722</td>
<td>(704) 343-9522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James G. Grady, AIA</td>
<td>James Grady, Architect</td>
<td>232 Wilcrest Rd., Raleigh, NC 27617-6720</td>
<td>(919) 834-5393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas A. Gragnano, AIA</td>
<td>Morris-Berg Architects, Inc.</td>
<td>1401 W. Morehead St., Ste. 215, Charlotte, NC 28204-6600</td>
<td>(704) 592-4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles G. Graham, AIA</td>
<td>Graham, Arch.</td>
<td>245 Medearis Dr., Raleigh, NC 27604-1946</td>
<td>(919) 490-3733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clyde Douglas Granade, AIA</td>
<td>CDATA Construction Document Services, LLC</td>
<td>6105 Robin Hollow Dr., Mint Hill, NC 28277-9331</td>
<td>(704) 634-0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marini G. Graves, AIA</td>
<td>Codevelop Architecture &amp; Planning, PLLC</td>
<td>24 Chiles Ave., Asheville, NC 28803-2250</td>
<td>(828) 280-2745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn D. Gray, AIA</td>
<td>COAIA Construction Document Services, LLC</td>
<td>501 S. Wilmington St., Raleigh, NC 27610-1651</td>
<td>(919) 612-0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tony L. Gray, AIA</td>
<td>graydesign architecture, pa</td>
<td>10720 Carmel Commons Blvd., Ste. 300, Charlotte, NC 28226</td>
<td>(704) 401-7768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelsea L. Greer, AIA</td>
<td>504 LifeStructures</td>
<td>891 Clay St., Raleigh, NC 27605</td>
<td>(704) 348-6590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald K. Green, AIA</td>
<td>at Design Group, a Progressive AE company</td>
<td>530 S. Tryon St., Suite 200, Charlotte, NC 28202-2041</td>
<td>(704) 331-3988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse Joseph Green, AIA</td>
<td>Ratio Architects, Inc.</td>
<td>214 Fenton St., Raleigh, NC 27614-2107</td>
<td>(919) 821-8990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott D. Greenman, AIA</td>
<td>BHDP Architecture</td>
<td>7621 Winners Edge St., Raleigh, NC 27607-1929</td>
<td>(336) 430-5123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sam W. Green, AIA</td>
<td>Meyer Greenan Paulson Benson, PA</td>
<td>320 S. Tryon St., Ste. 222, Charlotte, NC 28202-1940</td>
<td>(704) 375-1001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual Architect Members

Jason W. Hart, AIA
CUDE Design + Research, PLLC
1436 Poindsett Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (617) 869-5962

Matthew S. Hart, AIA
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects
530 N. Trade St., Ste. 301
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 900-2126

Jana Gottlieb Hartenstine, AIA
Watson Tate Savory, Inc.
1809 Thomas Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28205-3065
p: (704) 344-1491

Jason W. Hartenstine, AIA
Bartlett Hartley & Mulkey Architects PA
1809 Thomas Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 930-2126

J. A. Hatfield, AIA
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 866-8579

John B. Hawkins, AIA
John B. Hawkins, Architect
1307 W. Morehead St., Ste. 108
Durham, NC 27701-2852
p: (919) 227-7271

Shayne Hawn, AIA
Shenandoah Architects, Inc.
2281 Lumberton Rd.
Southport, NC 28461-9591
p: (910) 253-3700

John D. Heckethorn, AIA
Hess Architects, PLLC
108 E. Connecticut Ave.
Southern Pines, NC 28387-5258
p: (910) 392-4972

Reynolds Heeks, AIA
City of Durham, General Services
2011 Fay St.
Durham, NC 27704-5072
p: (919) 560-4972

Eric A. Heidt, AIA
Perkins + Will
530 N. Alston Ave., Bldg. 300
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 635-6656

Jennifer M. Heim, AIA
Emory University
Office of Local Architecture,
1 Botany View Ct., Ste. 200
Atlanta, GA 30304-3035
p: (770) 653-1000

Joseph F. Hatem, AIA
Wright McGraw Beyer Architects
1809 Thomas Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 930-2126

Joseph F. Hatem, AIA
Wyn Architects, PA
330 W. 10th St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-1712
p: (704) 333-9992

Dean N. Hatjioannou, AIA
Hatjoannou Design, PLLC
4007 Edisto Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28207-1603
p: (704) 321-2693

James Ellis Hatley, AIA
Gensler
2820 Sunset Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28209-1332
p: (704) 377-2725

George C. Hemingway, AIA
Bowman Murray Hemingway Architects
514 Market St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-4635
p: (336) 762-8202

John A. Hemphill, AIA
Hemphill - Randle Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 77482
Charlotte, NC 28271-7009
p: (704) 366-3566

Samuel W. Henderson Jr., AIA
Charlotte Paint Company, Inc.
1741 Dogwood Flow Ln.
Lincolnton, NC 28092-7465
p: (704) 821-2044

David J. Henbest, AIA
Skinner Lamm & Highsmith, PA
1077 S. Femore Rd.
Morrisville, NC 27560-5700
p: (919) 929-0039

Lynn M. Heide, AIA
John D. Heckethorn, AIA
8900 Jeanew Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28210-7366
p: (919) 828-2301

Kristina Held, AIA
Hennop Group PA
325 E. Statesville Ave., Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28204-3156
p: (704) 372-2740

Scot E. Hennon, AIA
HGaehoff Architects
434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1700
Raleigh, NC 27601-1784
p: (919) 227-0271

Anthony C. Hersey, AIA
Hood/Kemparchitects Architects
865 N. 4th St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2373
p: (336) 321-2394

Joel Eric Helms, AIA
Dean N. Hatjioannou Residential Architecture
1307 W. Morehead St., Ste. 108
Durham, NC 27701-2852
p: (919) 395-1099

William T. Highsmith, AIA
Skinner Lamm & Highsmith, PA
1077 S. Femore Rd.
Morrisville, NC 27560-5700
p: (919) 929-0039

Barry F. Hill, AIA
MHAWorks
501 Washington St., Ste. G
Durham, NC 27701-2859
p: (919) 821-2044

David B. Hill, AIA
2813 Wayland Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 741-1743

William Daniel Hill, AIA
Bowman Murray Hemingway Architects
514 Market St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-4635
p: (336) 762-8202

Timothy A. Hillhouse, AIA
D’Hermen-Hicks Architects
P.O. Box 10037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2037
p: (919) 391-0000

Jason S. Hines, AIA
Westlake Reed Leskosky
5932 N. Balliso Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28270-7366
p: (704) 996-0546

Michael J. Hering, AIA
Aviark, Inc.
501 Washington St., Ste. G
Durham, NC 27701-2859
p: (919) 682-2679

Tobias G. Hinkle, AIA
Silva Architects, PLLC
501 Princeton St.
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 395-1099

Scott K. Hinson, AIA
Myers & Chapman, Inc.
14432 Tribuifar Dr., Apt. 105
Huntersville, NC 28070
p: (704) 526-1661

Christian C. Hinton, AIA
Law, Ack & Sargent, Inc.
5148 Barber Chapel Rd., Apt. 102
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 391-3255

Emily K. Hinton, AIA
Lindsey Architecture
56 Nandina Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28207-1332
p: (704) 237-7400

Enrique A. Hirtz, AIA
Architect Tony Hirtz, PLLC
7129 14th St., Apt. 102
Winter Park, FL 32789
p: (321) 439-0470

104
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan K. Krueger, AIA</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>MK Architects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian J. Kubeczki, AIA</td>
<td>Walter Robbins Collins &amp; Pierce Architects</td>
<td>530 N. Trade St, Ste. 301, Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cora L. Kudlak, AIA</td>
<td>Perkins Eastman</td>
<td>950 W. 9th St, Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas A. Kuhns, AIA</td>
<td>DR Design, PLLC</td>
<td>2903 Dunhaven Dr, Garner, NC 27529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sussma S. Kumar, AIA</td>
<td>Mecklenburg County Code Enforcement</td>
<td>1043 Colvick Spring St, Huntersville, NC 28078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juliane Kuminseki, AIA</td>
<td>Clark Nexsen, Inc</td>
<td>333 Fayetteville St, Ste. 1000, Raleigh, NC 27603-2900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Kurmaskie, AIA</td>
<td>LS3P</td>
<td>1500 Kenwood Ave, Charlotte, NC 28205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip A. Kuttner, AIA</td>
<td>Little</td>
<td>3206 Meadow Bluff Dr, Charlotte, NC 28202-1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David M. Kuykendall, AIA</td>
<td>Architecture Kuykendall &amp; Tolson Associates, Inc</td>
<td>1030 Washington St, Raleigh, NC 27605-1158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Thomas LeCorte, AIA</td>
<td>Ross/Deckard Architects, PA</td>
<td>4010 Wake Forest Rd, Raleigh, NC 27609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudley B. Lacy, AIA</td>
<td>GBrenn/Adkins Associates</td>
<td>3802 Eton Rd, Durham, NC 27707-3120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry H. Lafferty, AIA</td>
<td>Joseph K. Opperman-Adler, PA</td>
<td>1019 Lynwood Ave, Winston-Salem, NC 27104-4308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott T. Lagstrom, AIA</td>
<td>Gensler</td>
<td>1210 Ballaive Ct, Morrisville, NC 27560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott J. Lahr, AIA</td>
<td>Gensler</td>
<td>2600 Grant Ave, Durham, NC 27708-1633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth A. Lamb, AIA</td>
<td>WCMC Charlotte</td>
<td>920 University City Blvd, Charlotte, NC 28223-0191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David M. Lancer, AIA</td>
<td>Clark Nexsen Architecture &amp; Engineering</td>
<td>245 Western Blvd, Arden, NC 28704-2206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara D. Lane, AIA</td>
<td>Lane Architecture</td>
<td>2633 Laburnum Ave, Charlotte, NC 28205-6324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary R. Lang, AIA</td>
<td>The PWA Group</td>
<td>1836 Kenwood Ave, Charlotte, NC 28205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John S. Langdon, AIA</td>
<td>Williams Langdon Architecture</td>
<td>850 W. 9th St, Charlotte, NC 28203-9780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William K. Langdon, AIA</td>
<td>Williams Langdon Architecture</td>
<td>20 Battery Park Ave, Ste. 620, Asheville, NC 28801-2236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James R. Langlois, AIA</td>
<td>Moseley Architects</td>
<td>11430 N. Community House Rd, Ste. 225, Charlotte, NC 28277-1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie W. Leary, AIA</td>
<td>Clark Nexsen, Inc</td>
<td>333 Fayetteville St, Ste. 1001, Raleigh, NC 27603-5908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bang T. Le, AIA</td>
<td>Davis/White Architects</td>
<td>1500 Kenwood Ave, Charlotte, NC 28205-6324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E. Lea, AIA</td>
<td>Watts/Lea Architects, PA</td>
<td>101 N. McDowell St, Ste. 12, Charlotte, NC 28204-2264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacey M. Letten, AIA</td>
<td>Davis/White Architects</td>
<td>1500 Kenwood Ave, Charlotte, NC 28205-6324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brek W. Lanning, AIA</td>
<td>The ARCHITECTURAL STUDIO, PLLC</td>
<td>129 Woodside Hts, Waynesville, NC 28786-3951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Lauer, AIA</td>
<td>AIA Carolina</td>
<td>600 Coliseum Center, 2801 Coliseum Centre Dr, Ste. 500, Charlotte, NC 28207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William S. Laughlin, AIA</td>
<td>Moseley Architects</td>
<td>11430 N. Community House Rd, Ste. 225, Charlotte, NC 28277-1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Lauer Jr., AIA</td>
<td>AIA Carolina</td>
<td>600 Coliseum Center, 2801 Coliseum Centre Dr, Ste. 500, Charlotte, NC 28207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne A. Lebo, AIA</td>
<td>Rej S. Design</td>
<td>3203 Colvard Pl, Charlotte, NC 28205-1731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Victoria Lebo, AIA</td>
<td>Little Diversified Architectural Consulting</td>
<td>11430 N. Coliseum Center Dr, Ste. 500, Charlotte, NC 28207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy G. Ledgerwood, AIA</td>
<td>Carolyns Healthcare System</td>
<td>P.O. Box 341, Sugar Grove, NC 28679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark E. Lee, AIA</td>
<td>Meier Design</td>
<td>333 Fayetteville St, Ste. 1001, Raleigh, NC 27603-5908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael S. Leatherwood, AIA</td>
<td>THE ARCHITECTURAL STUDIO, PLLC</td>
<td>129 Woodside Hts, Waynesville, NC 28786-3951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew C. Koontz, AIA</td>
<td>Clark Nexsen, Inc</td>
<td>333 Fayetteville St, Ste. 1003, Raleigh, NC 27601-2956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Kondovski, AIA</td>
<td>Redline Design Group</td>
<td>1023 W. Morehead St, Ste. 209, Charlotte, NC 28208-5341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Kismatic, AIA</td>
<td>Little</td>
<td>5815 Westpark Dr, Charlotte, NC 28217-3554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth A. Kolepp-Mayer, AIA</td>
<td>First Citizens Bank, 2222 Farnam Rd, Raleigh, NC 27602-3201</td>
<td>(919) 349-2046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Baewon Kih, AIA</td>
<td>Innovative Design, Inc</td>
<td>850 W. Morgan St, Raleigh, NC 27603-1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason A. Kelano, AIA</td>
<td>EwingCole</td>
<td>3415 Grandeur Rd, Charlotte, NC 28209-9443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily J. Kite, AIA</td>
<td>Novus / BEW Architects</td>
<td>228 S. Pack Sq, Ste. 400, Asheville, NC 28801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert C. Klinedinst, AIA</td>
<td>Little</td>
<td>410 Blackwell St, Ste. 10, Durham, NC 27701-3986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Scott Knapp, AIA</td>
<td>Clark Patterson Associates</td>
<td>3600 Providence Grove Ln, Charlotte, NC 28270-3708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Baewon Kih, AIA</td>
<td>Innovative Design, Inc</td>
<td>850 W. Morgan St, Raleigh, NC 27603-1614</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Individual Architect Members
Individual Architect Members

Stacey L. Lund, AIA
Michael R. McLeod, Architect, P.A.
273 Bow Hunter Dr.
Wilmington, NC 28411
p: (910) 271-9778

Mark S. Rus, AIA
Mark Rus Architect PLLC
128 Woodburn Dr.
Swannanoa, NC 28778
p: (828) 808-9757

Troy C. Lupton, AIA
Lupton Architecture, Inc.
4804 Shadwell Fine Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28269-5137
p: (704) 372-0464

James T. Lynch, AIA
468 Martha's Vineyard
Indian Land, SC 29707-6892
p: (704) 281-8474

Elizabeth Adams Lyon, AIA
4100 Paseo Pkwy Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27604-1077
p: (919) 339-3157

L. Richard Lyon III, AIA
Bergmann Associates
9402 Robert Burris Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28213-3562
p: (704) 374-0916, ext. 242

Richard D. Mack, AIA
KRM Architecture PA
308 Kimberly Rd.
Davidson, NC 28016
p: (704) 987-9727

John Davidson MacKorell Sr., AIA
MacKorell Architecture PLLC
P.O. Box 222
Mooresville, NC 28115-2526
p: (704) 756-6447

David A. Magariner, AIA
Wright Mjaway Builders Architects PA
13038 Shadow Pine Dr.
Bergmann Associates
4100 Paseo Pkwy Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28213-3562
p: (704) 374-0916, ext. 242

Allison M. Markovich, AIA
Carlson Architecture + DesignBuild
251 Westover Aly.
Asheville, NC 28801-2314
p: (919) 557-5244

Kim E. Marks, AIA
Design Group, a progressive AE company
330 S. Tryon St., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28202-5110
p: (704) 372-2740

Kimberly C. Marland, AIA
Marland Architecture
393 Glendale Dr.
Boone, NC 28607-3705
p: (828) 964-9274

David F. Martin, AIA
FreemanWhite
8445 Red Oak Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-5930
p: (704) 586-2410

John W. Martin, AIA
Adams + Associates Architecture
126 N. Main St.
Mooreville, NC 28115-2525
p: (704) 755-6447

Kenneth Martin, AIA
5244 Lake Edge Dr.
Holly Springs, NC 27540-9191
p: (919) 957-5244

Peter C. Martin, AIA
Peter C. Martin
5200 Corporate Dr., Ste. A
Wilmington, NC 28405
p: (910) 853-8355

Jared L. Martinson, AIA
McKinnon Architects
2300 Onate Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 338-0020

Martha M. Mason, AIA
Martha Mason
951-F Burlington Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801-2314
p: (919) 829-4969

Ashley D. May, AIA
Cline Design Associates
2012 Long Ridge Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 333-9952

Larry E. May Jr., AIA
Moseley Architects
212 E. Hargett St.
Durham, NC 27701-3986
p: (919) 656-2882

Tari K. Maynor-Brady, AIA
Elon University
747 Cambonade Dr.
Whitsett, NC 27377
p: (336) 603-8180

Patrick C. Mays, AIA
20000 Davidson Concord Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27607-6773
p: (704) 765-1881

Timothy T. McAllister, AIA
410 Blackwell St., Ste. 10
Durham, NC 27701-3986
p: (919) 895-4485

Terence P. McCabe, AIA
EYP Health
811 W. Hargett St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-1603
p: (919) 533-8918

Stephen A. McCullough, AIA
The FWA Group
P.O. Box 222
Charlotte, NC 28203-5110
p: (704) 372-7074

Bradley Joseph McClung, AIA
Summit Design and Engineering Services
504 Meadowland Dr.
Hillsborough, NC 27278
p: (704) 194-9488

Patrick S. McConnell, AIA
343 Brent St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-3986
p: (336) 656-5740

Stuart H. McConkie, AIA
Summit Design and Engineering Services
504 Meadowland Dr.
Hillsborough, NC 27278
p: (704) 194-9488

Lindsay H. McCullough, AIA
Lindsay Hance McClung, AIA
265 Cheshire Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28207-1905
p: (917) 656-5437

Kevin A. McEady, AIA
Moxley Architects
14400 N. Community House Rd., Ste. 225
Charlotte, NC 28287-1610
p: (704) 540-3755

Suzanne L.A. McFadden, AIA
Moxley Architects
14400 N. Community House Rd., Ste. 225
Charlotte, NC 28287-1610
p: (704) 540-3755

L. Kenneth McDaniel, AIA
Walter Robbs Callahan + Pierce Architects
530 N. Trade St., Ste. 301
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2815
p: (336) 777-3575

Albert M. McDonald, AIA
Clark Nexsen, Inc.
333 Fayetteville St, Ste. 1000
Charlotte, NC 28202-1610
p: (704) 540-3755

Daniel S. McDonald, AIA
North Carolina Medical Center
2000 Neuse Blvd., P.O. Box 12157
New Bern, NC 28560-3449
p: (704) 783-5096
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph R. Michael Jr., AIA</td>
<td>717 Dorothea Dr. City of Raleigh Urban Design Center</td>
<td>(919) 233-5009</td>
<td>Architectural Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard E. Michaels, AIA</td>
<td>405 Architecture, PA</td>
<td>(919) 271-3000</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark T. Michalak, AIA</td>
<td>Triad Design Group, 4801 Koger Blvd, Ste 2</td>
<td>(336) 252-1000</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David J. Miller, AIA</td>
<td>David Jason Miller Architect PLLC</td>
<td>(336) 222-8282</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Miller, AIA</td>
<td>4022 Foxmoor Dr., Raleigh, NC 27607</td>
<td>(919) 222-8282</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn L. Miller, AIA</td>
<td>Perkin's - Will</td>
<td>(704) 332-5260</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura L. Miller, AIA</td>
<td>WSM Design Inc</td>
<td>(704) 332-5260</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tony F. Miller, AIA</td>
<td>Miller Architecture</td>
<td>715 N. Church St, Unit 140</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlos R. Miranda, AIA</td>
<td>NIE Pharmagian</td>
<td>7116 Almaden Way</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Earl Miranda, AIA</td>
<td>3201 Planters Watch Dr.</td>
<td>(919) 222-8282</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashish Mishra, AIA</td>
<td>Mishra Architecture, PLLC</td>
<td>9800 S. Creek Rd</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimberly M. Mobley, AIA</td>
<td>124 Meanderling Way Ln.</td>
<td>704 344-9991</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah L. Mobrutee, AIA</td>
<td>LSP</td>
<td>7103 Bluffridge Dr.</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan M. Moffitt, AIA</td>
<td>ARDA Design</td>
<td>1400 Lake Way Dr.</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph T. Monico, AIA</td>
<td>DAI Architecture, inc</td>
<td>5223 Wake Forest Rd</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine M. Montgomery, AIA</td>
<td>Odeli Associates, inc</td>
<td>800 W. Hill St, Fl. 3</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael C. Montgomery, AIA</td>
<td>Odeli Associates, inc</td>
<td>800 W. Hill St, Fl. 3</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. James Montgomery, AIA</td>
<td>Richardson Montgomery Architects</td>
<td>2106 South Blvd, Ste. 10</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaitlyn E. Mooney, AIA</td>
<td>100 N. Sutherland Ave.</td>
<td>(704) 344-9991</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan L. Moore, AIA</td>
<td>CMW Architecture</td>
<td>115 Brookstown Ave, Ste. 100</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce W. Moore, AIA</td>
<td>HDR Architecture</td>
<td>440 S. Church St, Ste. 1000</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James H. Moore, AIA</td>
<td>TFF Architects &amp; Planners, LLP</td>
<td>391 Stanford Rd</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marques L. Moore, AIA</td>
<td>LSP</td>
<td>100 Wild Horse Run</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim Moore, AIA</td>
<td>Skanska USA Building, Inc.</td>
<td>7103 Bluffridge Dr.</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noah D. Morris, AIA</td>
<td>Davis Architects, PLLC</td>
<td>306 Bell St, Raleigh, NC 27604-1249</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian T. Morrison, AIA</td>
<td>Little</td>
<td>5815 Westpark Dr.</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine C. Morrison, AIA</td>
<td>Gresham Smith and Partners</td>
<td>3063 Harewood Rd</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David P. Moses Jr., AIA</td>
<td>David Patrick Moses Architects, PLLC</td>
<td>P.O. Box 783</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debbie Daniels Moreschi, AIA</td>
<td>Skanska USA Building, Inc.</td>
<td>7103 Bluffridge Dr.</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas A. Moreau, AIA</td>
<td>7402 Candler Dr, Ste. 100</td>
<td>(704) 344-9991</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah G. Morgan, AIA</td>
<td>Stewart &amp; Curran Architects, PLLC</td>
<td>1111 Lilac Rd.</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily W. Morgan, AIA</td>
<td>Clearscapes, PA</td>
<td>3014 Oak Park Rd.</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natasha I. Morgan, AIA</td>
<td>Morgan Architecture + Consulting, PLLC</td>
<td>P.O. Box 469</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noah D. Morris, AIA</td>
<td>Davis Architects, PLLC</td>
<td>306 Bell St, Raleigh, NC 27604-1249</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian T. Morrison, AIA</td>
<td>Little</td>
<td>5815 Westpark Dr.</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine C. Morrison, AIA</td>
<td>Gresham Smith and Partners</td>
<td>3063 Harewood Rd</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David P. Moses Jr., AIA</td>
<td>David Patrick Moses Architects, PLLC</td>
<td>P.O. Box 783</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debbie Daniels Moreschi, AIA</td>
<td>Skanska USA Building, Inc.</td>
<td>7103 Bluffridge Dr.</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas A. Moreau, AIA</td>
<td>7402 Candler Dr, Ste. 100</td>
<td>(704) 344-9991</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah G. Morgan, AIA</td>
<td>Stewart &amp; Curran Architects, PLLC</td>
<td>1111 Lilac Rd.</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily W. Morgan, AIA</td>
<td>Clearscapes, PA</td>
<td>3014 Oak Park Rd.</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natasha I. Morgan, AIA</td>
<td>Morgan Architecture + Consulting, PLLC</td>
<td>P.O. Box 469</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noah D. Morris, AIA</td>
<td>Davis Architects, PLLC</td>
<td>306 Bell St, Raleigh, NC 27604-1249</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian T. Morrison, AIA</td>
<td>Little</td>
<td>5815 Westpark Dr.</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine C. Morrison, AIA</td>
<td>Gresham Smith and Partners</td>
<td>3063 Harewood Rd</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David P. Moses Jr., AIA</td>
<td>David Patrick Moses Architects, PLLC</td>
<td>P.O. Box 783</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debbie Daniels Moreschi, AIA</td>
<td>Skanska USA Building, Inc.</td>
<td>7103 Bluffridge Dr.</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas A. Moreau, AIA</td>
<td>7402 Candler Dr, Ste. 100</td>
<td>(704) 344-9991</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah G. Morgan, AIA</td>
<td>Stewart &amp; Curran Architects, PLLC</td>
<td>1111 Lilac Rd.</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily W. Morgan, AIA</td>
<td>Clearscapes, PA</td>
<td>3014 Oak Park Rd.</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natasha I. Morgan, AIA</td>
<td>Morgan Architecture + Consulting, PLLC</td>
<td>P.O. Box 469</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noah D. Morris, AIA</td>
<td>Davis Architects, PLLC</td>
<td>306 Bell St, Raleigh, NC 27604-1249</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian T. Morrison, AIA</td>
<td>Little</td>
<td>5815 Westpark Dr.</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine C. Morrison, AIA</td>
<td>Gresham Smith and Partners</td>
<td>3063 Harewood Rd</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David P. Moses Jr., AIA</td>
<td>David Patrick Moses Architects, PLLC</td>
<td>P.O. Box 783</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debbie Daniels Moreschi, AIA</td>
<td>Skanska USA Building, Inc.</td>
<td>7103 Bluffridge Dr.</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas A. Moreau, AIA</td>
<td>7402 Candler Dr, Ste. 100</td>
<td>(704) 344-9991</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah G. Morgan, AIA</td>
<td>Stewart &amp; Curran Architects, PLLC</td>
<td>1111 Lilac Rd.</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily W. Morgan, AIA</td>
<td>Clearscapes, PA</td>
<td>3014 Oak Park Rd.</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natasha I. Morgan, AIA</td>
<td>Morgan Architecture + Consulting, PLLC</td>
<td>P.O. Box 469</td>
<td>Architecture and Planning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual Architect Members

Robert E. Oppenheimer, AIA
Lette
9818 Glastonbury Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 481-6500

Michael Orman, AIA
The Steele Group Architecture
217 W. 6th St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2901
p: (336) 734-2103

Jack Osso, AIA
Gensler
4577 Fox Ridge Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28270-1736
p: (704) 890-2053

Andrew H. Osterlund, AIA
Andrew Osterlund, Architect PLLC
5 W. Hargen St., Rm. 502
Raleigh, NC 27601-1348
p: (919) 838-9337

Kristen M. Osterlund, AIA
Andrew Osterlund, Architect PLLC
5 W. Hargen St., Rm. 502
Raleigh, NC 27601-1348
p: (919) 838-9337

Katelyn B. Ottaway, AIA
Raleigh, NC 27501-1348
p: (919) 419-8500

Jeffrey L. Paine, AIA
Paine Architects, PA
218 Pace St
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2575
p: (336) 761-8246

Sanjeev J. Patel, AIA
Duda/Paine Architects, LLP
333 Liggett St.
Durham, NC 27701-2102
p: (919) 685-5333

Sonny K. Patel, AIA
Clearscapes, PA
311 W. Martin St., # 200
Raleigh, NC 27601-1952
p: (919) 821-3773

Ian W. Patrick, AIA
Blolia Architecture, PLLC
8801 IM Kymes Dr., Ste. 365
Charlotte, NC 28262
p: (704) 733-4156

James V. Palmieri, AIA
The FWA Group
500 East Blvd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2575
p: (704) 332-7004, ext. 223

Robert E. Oppenheimer, AIA
JP+A. Architect, PLLC
516 S. Salisbury Ave., Ste. E
Spencer, NC 28159-2102
p: (704) 223-1881

Sanjay Parmar, AIA
Meyer Greeson Paullin Benson, PA
6738 Fem Ln.
Annandale, VA 22003-1977
p: (704) 473-2209

J. David Parke, AIA
ESD Architecture and Interior Design
170 Garden Valley Rd.
Statesville, NC 28625-9480
p: (704) 807-8625

Nicholas B. Park, AIA
Resource Systems Corp.
35 Brookside PL
Durham, NC 27701-1701
p: (919) 973-0813

J. Andrew Parker, AIA
ESD Architecture and Interior Design
1115 Teaph Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 372-1900

Chadwick Norman Parker, AIA
Gensler
530 Hillsborough St.
Durham, NC 27705-1971
p: (919) 973-0813

T. M. Paulin, AIA
Meyer Greeson Paulin Benson, PA
320 S. Tryon St., Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202-1940
p: (704) 375-1001

Mark B. Patterson, AIA
ESD Architecture and Interior Design
11 Victoria Park Dr.
Shelby, NC 28150
p: (704) 473-2209

Terrance J. Pattillo, AIA
The Architext's Desk
6736 Farm Ln.
Ammandale, VA 22003-1977
p: (919) 955-6572

Brian M. Payne, AIA
BBH Design Headquarters
520 W. 6th St
Raleigh, NC 27507-6729
p: (919) 804-2940

Brett D. Page, AIA
Bret Page Architecture, PC
218 Pace St.
Raleigh, NC 27604-1207
p: (919) 276-9954

Ethkan B. Page, AIA
Moseley Architects
301 Fayetteville St, Suite 111
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 343-3087

Patrick S. Paige, AIA
Jenkins Peer Architects
530 Carolina Ave. S.
Statesville, NC 28677
p: (704) 406-5205

Jeffrey L. Paine, AIA
Paine Architects, PA
333 Liggett St.
Durham, NC 27701-2176
p: (919) 419-8500

Sanjay Parmar, AIA
Perkins Eastman
520 W. 6th St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-1933
p: (704) 327-6544

Michael P. Parsons, AIA
Michael Parsons Architect, PLLC
1227 Courtland Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 701-6541

Mitchell L. Parsons, AIA
Perkins Design Group, PLLC
111 Parsley St.
Greensboro, NC 27401-2100
p: (336) 378-1812

Mark A. Paskanik, AIA
CIB USA
1255 Crescent Green, Ste. 350
Cary, NC 27518-8128
p: (919) 433-5300

Griffith Anderson Pearson, AIA
Anderson Pearson Architecture
3025 Seely Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28209-1736
p: (704) 332-5520

Edward N. Pedersen, AIA
BioPharma Consultant
105 Landier Dr.
Cary, NC 27518-6825
p: (919) 884-2890

William M. Peery, AIA
BV Group of North Carolina, PC
810 Corporate Center Dr., Ste. 202
Raleigh, NC 27607-5243
p: (919) 296-9367

Allison H. Peil III, AIA
The bara process, P.A.
167 W. Main Ave., Ste. 330
Gastonia, NC 28052-4227
p: (704) 827-0454

Marcy I. Pelico, AIA
LaBella Associates
1830 University Dr., Suite 200
Cornelius, NC 28031
p: (704) 807-9521

Travis Walker Pence, AIA
The Allision Group
P.O. Box 501
Charlotte, NC 28299-5510
p: (704) 226-5174

Thomas P. Penna, AIA
Jacobs
2071 Deanwood Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 986-1675

Daniel G. Perings, AIA
Perkins + Will
300 S. Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-1914
p: (704) 952-9725

Alexander M. Perry, AIA
Watts Law Architects, PA
2389 South Blvd, Apt. 102
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 421-5347

Anthony T. Peters, AIA
Gray Architects and Engineers P.S.C.
5554 Moonlight Ln.
Chesterfield, VA 23832
p: (804) 688-5247

Rick E. Peterson, AIA
APA Design, PC
5960 Fairview Rd, Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28207-3813
p: (704) 867-3500

Joshua A. Pettier, AIA
CJ Studio PLLC
11/12 Eagle St., Ste. L
Asheville, NC 28801-3795
p: (828) 423-0575
Individual Architect Members

Michael A. Ranilla, AIA
Perkins+Will
5310 S. Alston Ave., Ste. 300
Durham, NC 27713-4181
p: (919) 260-6598

M. Scott Rasner, AIA
SFS Architects
833 Bluff Loop Rd.
Rock Hill, SC 29730
p: (704) 564-8451

Chainaron Ratanacharoenesi, AIA
Krispy Kreme
704 Lankashire Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5430
p: (336) 726-8844

Elizabeth A. Ratner, AIA
M. Scott Rasner, AIA
704 Lankashire Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5430
p: (336) 726-8844

Jayraj Raval, AIA
LSP
1900 Greenpoint Park Dr.
Indian Trail, NC 28079
p: (704) 756-8131

Ronald D. Reagan, AIA
Moseley Architects
1405 Powdershorn Rd.
Lancaster, SC 29720
p: (803) 323-9419

Melanie S. Reddick, AIA
Central Piedmont Community College
Architectural Technology
1303 Rising Oak Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28206-2389
p: (704) 942-5938

Kenneth E. Redfoot, AIA
CKA Associates, Inc.
222 Clisder Ct.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-2212
p: (919) 929-2349

C.V. Reed Jr., AIA
HDR Architecture
10501 Wynnotes Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 310-7007

Dana Speight Reid, AIA
LSP
10501 Wynnetes Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-6886

Timothy W. Reed, AIA
Finley Design PA
5404 Edington Ln.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 749-8658

James T. Reese III, AIA
Store Planning, Inc.
7221 Orchard Ridge Dr.
Waxhaw, NC 28173-9638
p: (704) 236-9853

John T. Reese III, AIA
REES+atelier IGNITE plc
710 Deveroux St.
Raleigh, NC 27605-1017
p: (919) 749-8658

David W. Reeves, AIA
David W. Reeves, Architect, PLLC
802 Fox Bird Cir.
Greensboro, NC 27455
p: (336) 372-8306

Lara E. Reeves, AIA
Redline Design Group
1022 W. Morehead St., Ste. 220
Charlotte, NC 28202-1041
p: (704) 377-2950

David J. Reichard, AIA
Chainarong Ratanacharoenesi, AIA
Krispy Kreme
704 Lankashire Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5430
p: (336) 726-8844

Kenneth A. Reid, AIA
Central Piedmont Community College
Architectural Technology
1303 Rising Oak Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28206-2389
p: (704) 942-5938

David B. Renzulli, AIA
ORCA architecture
10501 Wynnotes Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 310-7007

Lindsey S. Rhoden, AIA
Spatial Design, PC
35 Haywood St., Ste. 203
Asheville, NC 28801-9006
p: (828) 450-6420

Thad C. Rhoden, AIA
McMillan Pazdan Smith Architecture
34 Commerce St.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 699-2004

John W. Rhodes, AIA
Mecklenburg County | BSA-ARM
3005 Freedom Dr., Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28208-2873
p: (704) 334-8670

Chris D. Richardson, AIA
McMillan Pazdan Smith Architecture
34 Commerce St.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 699-2004

Elizabeth A. Richardson, AIA
McMillan Pazdan Smith Architecture
34 Commerce St.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 699-2004

Yong J. Rhee, AIA
Yong J. Rhee at CH2M HILL, USFK Relocation Program
1304 Hillsborough St
Asheville, NC 28801-2876
p: (919) 821-2159

Jeffrey S. Roark, AIA
Little
2317 Peninsula Ave.
Shelby, NC 28150-9100
p: (704) 906-9240

Gary R. Robbins, AIA
Robbins Architecture, PA
5620 Willard Dairy Rd., Ste. 122
High Point, NC 27265-8769
p: (336) 454-5755

Charles L. Robbs, AIA
Waller Robbins Callahan & Pierce Architects
530 N. Trade St., Ste. 301
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2957
p: (336) 725-1231

Chadwick Scott Roberson, AIA
New City Design Group, PLLC
One W. Pack Sq., Ste. 1501
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 301-5475

Dennis C. Robert, AIA
KSI Architects, PC
2150 Starkey Rd., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28212-5477
p: (704) 362-2557

Christopher E. Roberts, AIA
LSP
434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1300
Raleigh, NC 27601-1794
p: (919) 929-2700

Kenneth A. Reid, AIA
Central Piedmont Community College
Architectural Technology
1303 Rising Oak Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28206-2389
p: (704) 942-5938

Kevin Graham Roberts, AIA
510 Design Charlotte, Inc.
510 W. 5th St., Ste. 209
Charlotte, NC 28202-1202
p: (720) 566-6505

R.W. Roberts, AIA
Robbins Consulting, LLC
201 Release Cr
Asheville, NC 28801-1692
p: (336) 345-3913

Kyle Robinson, AIA
Cantoni Architecture + Designbuild
147 S. Grove St.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (704) 216-9925

Lauren D. Rockart, AIA
Lord, Aeck & Sargent, Inc.
1450 Raleigh Rd., Ste. 109
Chapel Hill, NC 27517-8833
p: (919) 967-0252
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nelson Coffey Soggs, AIA</td>
<td>2155 Redford Rd., Ste. 500</td>
<td>(704) 351-6569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.H. Smith, ACHA, LEED AP, AIA</td>
<td>434 Fifth Street, Ste. 1700</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart R. Smith, AIA</td>
<td>165 Carolina St., Suite 2A</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy N. Smith, AIA</td>
<td>1342 Sugar Hollow Br.</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor J. Smith, AIA</td>
<td>320 Greengate Ln.</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Erroll Smith, AIA</td>
<td>2806 Westfront Ave.</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence G. Snodgrass, AIA</td>
<td>5500 McHenry Rd.</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles G. Snow, AIA</td>
<td>2101 North Carolina St.</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David M. Snyder, AIA</td>
<td>2015 Danby Rd., Suite 100</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James C. Snyder, AIA</td>
<td>800 W. Hill St., Fl. 3</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James M. Snyder, AIA</td>
<td>1015 Allard Ave., Ste. 300</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Snyder, AIA</td>
<td>405 Green St., Suite 500</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert M. Sohmer, AIA</td>
<td>1501 Melrose Rd., Ste. 200</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Steven Sotiri, AIA</td>
<td>1015 S. Mint St., Ste. 105</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson Coffey Soggs, AIA</td>
<td>2155 Redford Rd., Ste. 500</td>
<td>(704) 351-6569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance Spencer, AIA</td>
<td>1001 S. Mint St., Ste. 105</td>
<td>(704) 351-6569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimwtye C. Spencer III, AIA</td>
<td>1501 Melrose Rd., Ste. 200</td>
<td>(704) 351-6569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael A. Spencer, AIA</td>
<td>1300 Holly Street Rd.</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Spinello, AIA</td>
<td>1015 S. Mint St., Ste. 105</td>
<td>(704) 351-6569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Socolongo, AIA</td>
<td>220 E. Church St.</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric M. Sowers, AIA</td>
<td>1015 S. Mint St., Ste. 105</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey W. Sowers, AIA</td>
<td>1015 S. Mint St., Ste. 105</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shawn Sowers, AIA</td>
<td>1015 S. Mint St., Ste. 105</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael D. Spangenberg, AIA</td>
<td>1015 S. Mint St., Ste. 105</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul A. Steurer, AIA</td>
<td>1015 S. Mint St., Ste. 105</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert T. Steele, AIA</td>
<td>1015 S. Mint St., Ste. 105</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael A. Stark, AIA</td>
<td>1015 S. Mint St., Ste. 105</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark W. Stahl, AIA</td>
<td>1015 S. Mint St., Ste. 105</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kristen D. Standish, AIA</td>
<td>1015 S. Mint St., Ste. 105</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Stekle, AIA</td>
<td>1015 S. Mint St., Ste. 105</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James C. Stem, AIA</td>
<td>1015 S. Mint St., Ste. 105</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean W. Stewart, AIA</td>
<td>1015 S. Mint St., Ste. 105</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Stevermer, AIA</td>
<td>1015 S. Mint St., Ste. 105</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fredrick Stewart, AIA</td>
<td>1015 S. Mint St., Ste. 105</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer S. Stewart, AIA</td>
<td>1015 S. Mint St., Ste. 105</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leigh F. Stewart, AIA</td>
<td>1015 S. Mint St., Ste. 105</td>
<td>(704) 252-2032</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual Architect Members

Paul W. Stewart III, AIA
Willard Stewart Calendo Architects, PA
104-303 Wirewood Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 834-0026

William T. Stewart, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
1191 Lady of the Lake Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 392-8044

Wendy L. Stiles, AIA
Summit Architecture, PA
125 Main St., P.O. Box 292
Highlands, NC 28741-3942
p: (828) 924-3477

Arthur A. Stockman, AIA
Rogers Builders Inc.
5701 N. Sharon Amity Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28215-3984

C.D. Stoeass, AIA
FreemanWhite
8845 Red Oak Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28209-2617
p: (704) 444-0057

David W. Stogner, AIA
Stogner Architecture, PA
615 E. Broad Ave.
Rockingham, NC 28379-3758

Wayne Stogner, AIA
Stogner Architecture, PA
615 E. Broad Ave.
Rockingham, NC 28379-3758
p: (919) 855-8074

Gregory A. Stone, AIA
Howard Architecture, PA
130 Pennmarc Dr., Ste. 110
Raleigh, NC 27603-2470

Gray C. Stout, AIA
stoutstudioarchitecture
640 N. Church St., #2126
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 640-7544

George W. Stowe, AIA
George Stowe Architect
184 E. Chestnut St.
Asheville, NC 28801-2377
p: (828) 251-2357

Richard Stuerzei, AIA
Richard Stuerzei AIA
57 Calabash Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28201
p: (919) 579-6553

James R. Stumbo, AIA
Stewart Cooper Newell Architects
710 E. 2nd Ave.
Gastonia, NC 28054-7144
p: (704) 865-6311

Matthew P. Suarez, AIA
KOG Architecture
440 S. Church St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-2075
p: (704) 538-6841

Dane Anthony Suchozoa, AIA
DAS Architects, Inc.
101 W. Woffington Ave., Ste. 246
Charlotte, NC 28203-0861
p: (704) 533-2955

Mark B. Sullivan, AIA
Mark Sullivan AIA
Mark Sullivan AIA
9122 Hutchinson Ln.
Greensboro, NC 27403-1728
p: (919) 853-9208

Zachary D. Sunderland, AIA
Haven Design Build
1018 Broad St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (984) 232-3429

Alexandria L. Supino, AIA
supinoarchitecture
4403 Church St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 334-6831

Michael S. Supino, AIA
Creech & Associates, PLLC
9120 Hutchinson Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28218-1962
p: (704) 615-4044

Kevin J. Sutton, AIA
United States District Court, N.D.
401 W. Trade St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-1033
p: (704) 998-9889

Michael D. Sutton, AIA
Integrated Design, P.A.
1111 Oberlin Rd.
Rockingham, NC 28379-3758
p: (919) 391-6558

Franklin Barry Swanson, AIA
Swanson-Stewart Architects
1612 Mason Rd.
Durham, NC 27712
p: (919) 391-6558

Steven D. Sweat, AIA
Mecklenburg County Asset & Facility Management
3010 Freedom Dr., Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28208-2873
p: (704) 853-7748

Mark F. Sweeney, AIA
FreemanWhite
8845 Red Oak Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28209-5593
p: (704) 620-9888

David M. Taylor, AIA
CRA Associates, Inc.
222 Cloister Ct.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-2212
p: (919) 401-8586

Charlise Memmert, AIA
Durable Design
222 March Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 906-6707
Individual Architect Members

Walter T. Vick, AIA
The LSV Partnership Architects/Planners
209 Fairway Dr., P.O. Box 53713
Fayetteville, NC 28306-5511
p: (910) 485-4008

Terry W. Vickers Jr., AIA
Shock Kelley
P.O. Box 533
Kannapolis, NC 28082
p: (704) 377-0661

Gordon H. Vincent, AIA
6250 Lowergate Dr.
Waxhaw, NC 28173-6742
p: (704) 377-0661

Victor Vines, AIA
VINES Architecture, Inc.
530 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27610-730
p: (919) 755-1975

Chad Michael Volk, AIA
1823 Ranken St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-2337
p: (919) 977-2337

Lucas A. Volkmar, AIA
Shape Concepts, PLLC
1635 W. Trade St., Ste. 1A
Charlotte, NC 28202-1073
p: (704) 374-0916

Constantine N. Vrettos, AIA
One on One Design LTD.
2719 Lily Mill Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-2720
p: (704) 643-8697

David K. Wagner, AIA
Wagner Murray Architects
601 S. Charlotte St., Suite 101
Charlotte, NC 28202-1073
p: (704) 334-4538

Geoffrey K. Wagner, AIA
Mackey Mitchell Architects
900 Spruce St., Ste. 500
Saint Louis, MO 63102-1150
p: (314) 960-3726

Joseph R. Wagner, AIA
Perkins+Will
P.O. Box 14747
Raleigh, NC 27604-1909
p: (919) 732-6749

Michael D. Wagner, AIA
Mackey Mitchell Architects
900 Spruce St., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28217-5593
p: (704) 586-2312

Kevin W. Waitkus, AIA
FreemanWhite
8845 Red Oak Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28216
p: (704) 377-0661

John T. Waitzman, AIA
CRB Architects-Engineers, P.C.
9604 Dominion Blvd.
Raleigh, NC 27615-7289
p: (919) 328-8064

Kelley F. Waldrop, AIA
Land, Ack & Sagin, Inc.
1200 Euphony Ln.
Morrisville, NC 27563
p: (919) 936-7799

Curtis Neil Walk, AIA
Legaton Architecture, P.A.
110 Lakewod Dr.
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 882-6351

Beth Boley Walker, AIA
The Walker Group Architecture, Inc.
400 Broad St.
New Bern, NC 28563-0541
p: (919) 636-8778

Claude Ray Walker, AIA
Clinch Design Associates, P.A.
4309 Champlain St.
Charlotte, NC 28210-6325
p: (704) 333-7272, ext. 13

Robert H. Ward, AIA
Fryday & Doyle Architecture
198 E. Kingston Ave., Ste. 20
Charlotte, NC 28203-4772
p: (704) 443-5233

John P. Warren, AIA
Toal Design Group
4807 Koger Blvd., Ste. C
Greensboro, NC 27407-2733
p: (336) 575-2920

Gregory Warnick, AIA
Duke University Medical Center
300 Highgrove Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27515
p: (919) 892-7389

Heather R. Washburn, AIA
Calko Studio, PLLC
914 Smith Level Rd.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-3337
p: (919) 537-9659

Robin T. Washco, AIA
Clark Patterson Lee
5300 Fairview Rd., Ste. 102
Charlotte, NC 28210-1227
p: (704) 374-9300

Peter R. Wassmer Jr., AIA
Wassmer Group
5607 Sardis Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28270-5361
p: (704) 770-5337

Harry C. Watkins, AIA
J. H. Watkins, AIA
P.O. Box 169
Whiteville Beach, NC 28463-0619
p: (919) 239-7828

Larry K. Walters, AIA
2914 Chelsea St.
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 372-8936

Charles M. Watts, AIA
Watts Leaf Architects, PA
101 N. McDowell St., Ste. 112
Charlotte, NC 28204-2364
p: (704) 376-1200

Jacin M. Wawak, AIA
Perkins+Will
10430 Blackstone Dr.
Charlottesville, VA 22903-5465
p: (704) 962-6824

Richard W. Webster, AIA
Community Planning & Architectural Assoc.
1903 Corporate Dr., Ste. 101
Hillsborough, NC 27278-8560
p: (919) 267-1771

Shane Webster, AIA
Little
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28207-3554
p: (919) 954-5119

Derek E. Weidner, AIA
AIA Design Group, a Progressive AE company
33 S. Tryon St., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28202-2341
p: (704) 370-7510

Norman G. Weiner, AIA
Lord Aeck Sargent Chapel Hill
405 Jefferson Dr.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-0336
p: (919) 328-8064

Ellen Weinstein, AIA
Wenger Friedel Architects, PA
300 E. Pettigrew St., Ste. 800
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 947-2329

Michael J. Weiser-Ward, AIA
Perkins+Will
1515 N. Duke St.
Charlotte, NC 28203-6904
p: (704) 526-3130

John V. Weller, AIA
AIA Design Group, a Progressive AE company
6611 Summer Darby Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28217-8214
p: (704) 433-5535

David C. Welling, AIA
Wells, Inc.
9306 Wooden Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27617-8214
p: (919) 947-2329

G.T. Wells Jr., AIA
G.T. Wells Jr., AIA
Wells, Inc.
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480-0169
p: (704) 906-1656

Daniel J. Wendover, AIA
Overspar Demitt Architects
4739 Meadowridge Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28226-8186

Individual Architect Members

Robert C. Woodruff, AIA
ADW Architects, P.A
2815 Coliseum Centre Dr., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28207-1488
p; (704) 576-2273

Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA
Virginia C. Woodruff Architect AIA
406 W. Renovich Dr.
Wilmington, NC 28403-1250
p; (910) 763-6236

Russell M. Woods, AIA
Dunn + Dalton Architects, PA
401 N. Herritage St.
Kinston, NC 28501-4303
p: (252) 527-1523

J. Michael Woollen, AIA
Odell Associates, Inc
800 W. Hill St, FL3
Charlotte, NC 28208-5361
p: (704) 804-2112

Angela P. Wooten, AIA
504 Oak Island Dr.
Cary, NC 27513-2236
p: (919) 678-0469

Richard L. Worley, AIA
Richard L Worley, AIA Architect
4078 Haywood Rd.
Mills River, NC 28759-9762
p: (828) 891-7389

Heather A. Worrell, AIA
RATIO Architects, Inc
227 Fayetteville St, Ste. 301
Raleigh, NC 27601-1574
p: (919) 256-4964

J. Thomas Wylie, AIA
LS3P
434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 710
Raleigh, NC 27601-1784
p: (919) 829-2700

H. Joseph Wyrm, AIA
Chef Wexen, Inc
138 Cypress View Way
Apex, NC 27502
p: (919) 633-3332

Lisa M. Yagla, AIA
RPA Design, PC
432 Pecan Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28204-2721
p: (704) 807-1862

Dennis E. Yates, AIA
Yates - Choate & Hughes Architects
7035 Northwoods Dr. NW
Concord, NC 28027-3334
p: (704) 788-2000

Kelly Yates, AIA
Lord, Aeck & Sargent, Inc
28 Southampton Pl.
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 919-8342

Jeffrey B. Yelton, AIA
Perkins+Will
330 S. Tryon St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 972-5674

Joseph Henry Yongue Sr., AIA
Yongue Architects, PA
3033 Yorkeown Ave., Ste. 121
Durham, NC 27710-5465
p: (919) 544-0145

Anne Henderson Yonke, AIA
Kendall/Heaton Associates, Inc
1214 Salem Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 877-1192

Mon Peng Yueh, AIA
Clearscapes, PA
726 Hadrian Dr.
Garner, NC 27529
p: (919) 821-2775

Mark W. Zack, AIA
Durable Design
2206 Running Pine Dr.
Hillsborough, NC 27278-9474
p: (919) 607-5529

William S. Zehrung, AIA
Studio Z Architecture, PLLC
9033 Mitchell Glen Br.
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 341-3424

Nathan R. Zeidler, AIA
BDP Architecture
150 Fayetteville St., Ste. 820
Raleigh, NC 27601-2950
p: (563) 505-9814

Jon R. Zellweger, AIA
Clearscapes, PA
311 W. Martin St., #200
Raleigh, NC 27601-1352
p: (919) 821-2778

Lorie Zimmerman, AIA
LS3P
227 W. Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202-1699
p: (704) 365-1939

Andrew L. Zwiacher, AIA
O'Brien Atkinson Associates
832 Grove St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517-3403
p: (919) 529-5223

Mon Peng Yueh, AIA
Clearscapes, PA
726 Hadrian Dr.
Garner, NC 27529
p: (919) 821-2775

Z

Mark W. Zack, AIA
Durable Design
2206 Running Pine Dr.
Hillsborough, NC 27278-9474
p: (919) 607-5529

William S. Zehrung, AIA
Studio Z Architecture, PLLC
9033 Mitchell Glen Br.
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 341-3424

Nathan R. Zeidler, AIA
BDP Architecture
150 Fayetteville St., Ste. 820
Raleigh, NC 27601-2950
p: (563) 505-9814

Jon R. Zellweger, AIA
Clearscapes, PA
311 W. Martin St., #200
Raleigh, NC 27601-1352
p: (919) 821-2778

Lorie Zimmerman, AIA
LS3P
227 W. Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202-1699
p: (704) 365-1939

Andrew L. Zwiacher, AIA
O'Brien Atkinson Associates
832 Grove St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517-3403
p: (919) 529-5223
Associate Members

A
Cecil A. Abbey, Assoc. AIA
3560 Caswell Creek Dr.
Gastonia, NC 28056
p: (704) 843-0109

Crystal M. Adams, Assoc. AIA
1307 W. Morehead St., Ste. 102
Charlotte, NC 28208-5275
p: (704) 344-8540

Alexander R. Allen, Assoc. AIA
Gerisler
1128 W. Levern St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 869-1197

Bailey E. Alfred, Assoc. AIA
4600 Lake Boone Trl., Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27607-7029
p: (919) 908-7268

Rebecca L. Andersen, Assoc. AIA
LS3P
110 W. 3rd St., Ste. 500
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 247-0007

Anna Anklis, Assoc. AIA
Baker Walton
3123 W. Davidson St., Ste. 201
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 497-4060

Adam C. Anzivino, Assoc. AIA
Davis Architects PLLC
330 N. Tryon St., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28202-2041
p: (704) 497-4060

Shannon R. Athos, Assoc. AIA
Camilla Architecture - DesignBuild
38 Duke St.
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 260-7531

B
Julia Badorek, Assoc. AIA
6732 Carlston Dr.
Clemmons, NC 27012
p: (336) 757-0168

Christophr D. Bailey, Assoc. AIA
Gerisler
110 Calibre Chase Dr., Apt. 106
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 403-0065

Ronnie Bailey, Assoc. AIA
North Carolina A&T State University
2200 Cabin Cl.
Greensboro, NC 27406
p: (336) 657-7605

Cameron L. Baker, Assoc. AIA
Pinnacle Architecture, PA
630 Team Rd., Ste. 200
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (704) 635-7236

Garion D. Baker, Assoc. AIA
MCO Architects
519 Bluff House Cl., Apt. 617
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 247-0007

James E. Baker, Assoc. AIA
Create Construction Company
5440 Wade Park Blvd., Ste. 220
Raleigh, NC 27607-4165
p: (919) 810-0066

Catherine T. Bartels, Assoc. AIA
CAHEC
5440 Wade Park Blvd., Ste. 220
Raleigh, NC 27607-7529
p: (919) 624-0862

Leslie C. Bloem, Assoc. AIA
Davis Architects, PLLC
5349 Silver Moen Ln.
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 433-2999

Alan D. Bolzan, Assoc. AIA
TRG + Ritter Architects
103 Wyndham Dr.
Suffield, CT 06078-4627
p: (919) 529-4765

Emily Boone, Assoc. AIA
Boeck Design
2226 Duvallain Way
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (919) 624-0862

Klara W. Boyer, Assoc. AIA
Freeman White
9101 Shellview Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28214-1076
p: (704) 457-6533

Julia Brewer, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite
110 Maynard Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28224-3554
p: (704) 260-7582

James B. Bradgton, Assoc. AIA
Gerisler
104 Longbrook Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 334-8913

Douglas H. Broome, Assoc. AIA
Little
5865 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28277-3554
p: (704) 269-9587

Bennett & Thornhill Architects
125 Robinson Rd.
Salisbury, NC 28146-2358
p: (704) 334-8913

Barrington Construction
301 Glen Arbor St.
Salisbury, NC 28146
p: (704) 334-8913

Ryan G. Carver, Assoc. AIA
NarmourWinget
6207 Robinson Church Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-1744
p: (704) 334-8913

Hannah L. Byrd, Assoc. AIA
Housing Studio
1907 Nelson Ridge Cl., Apt. 308
Raleigh, NC 27610
p: (919) 828-2301

David G. Card, Assoc. AIA
Wake Technical Community College
5728 Santagata Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27616-3447
p: (919) 398-5550

David J. Carey, Assoc. AIA
HH Architecture
97 Sanders Rd.
Benson, NC 27504-8687
p: (919) 298-2301

William R. Carlson, Assoc. AIA
a Design Group, a Progressive AE company
330 S. Tryon St., Ste. 5100
Charlotte, NC 28202-2041
p: (919) 498-2950

Cari B. Carothers, Assoc. AIA
Ross/Deckard Architects, PA
165 Yellow Brick Rd.
Pittsboro, NC 27312
p: (919) 923-4841

J. Carpenter, Assoc. AIA
Morris-Berg Architects, Inc.
1400 W. Morehead St., Ste. 125
Charlotte, NC 28208-5600
p: (704) 552-6810

Jordan E. Carter, Assoc. AIA
Steel Group Architects
3820 Depot Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-1609
p: (336) 398-2950

Chanel D. Carter-Harris, Assoc. AIA
Bengman Associates
1157 Decatur Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 757-0168

Paul Adam Butlak, Assoc. AIA
Barrington Construction
301 Glen Arbor St.
Salisbury, NC 28146
p: (704) 334-8913

Ryan G. Carver, Assoc. AIA
NarmourWinget
6207 Robinson Church Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-1744
p: (704) 334-8913

Hannah L. Byrd, Assoc. AIA
Housing Studio
402 N. Smith St., Apt. 2A
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (919) 259-6006

John Blanton Calvert, Assoc. AIA
LS3P
Raleigh, NC 27618
p: (919) 772-3228

Jesse L. Camina, Assoc. AIA
Camina Design & Construction
165 Fox Hollow Rd.
Pinehurst, NC 28374-8511
p: (919) 624-0862

David G. Card, Assoc. AIA
Wake Technical Community College
5728 Santagata Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27616-3447
p: (919) 398-5550

David J. Carey, Assoc. AIA
HH Architecture
97 Sanders Rd.
Benson, NC 27504-8687
p: (919) 298-2301

William R. Carlson, Assoc. AIA
a Design Group, a Progressive AE company
330 S. Tryon St., Ste. 5100
Charlotte, NC 28202-2041
p: (919) 498-2950

Cari B. Carothers, Assoc. AIA
Ross/Deckard Architects, PA
165 Yellow Brick Rd.
Pittsboro, NC 27312
p: (919) 923-4841

David K. Carpenter, Assoc. AIA
Morris-Berg Architects, Inc.
1400 W. Morehead St., Ste. 125
Charlotte, NC 28208-5600
p: (704) 552-6810

Jordan E. Carter, Assoc. AIA
Steel Group Architects
3820 Depot Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-1609
p: (336) 398-2950

Chanel D. Carter-Harris, Assoc. AIA
Bengman Associates
1157 Decatur Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 756-9368

Ryan G. Carver, Assoc. AIA
NarmourWinget
1815 S. Tryon St, Apt. 2A
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (919) 259-6006
Associate Members

Colleen M. Fipps, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite
180 Drummond Ln.
Matthews, NC 28104
p: (707) 743-1602

Lucas Flint, Assoc. AIA
Perkins Eastman
708 S. Summit Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (336) 662-2433

Daniel J. Floyd, Assoc. AIA
Perkins Eastman
1810 Central Ave., Apt. 252
Charlotte, NC 28205

James R. Ford, Assoc. AIA
Box 564
Tabor City, NC 28463-0564

Christopher R. Ford, Assoc. AIA
Acanthus Architecture, PA
3824 Cotswold Ave., Apt H
Charlotte, NC 28206
p: (336) 650-5928

Eric Futterfas, Assoc. AIA
208 Bromfield Way
Cary, NC 27519-6556
p: (919) 208-3445

Michael A. Gaffney, Assoc. AIA
The Housing Studio, PA
1316 East Blvd., Ste. 335
Charlotte, NC 28203-6201
p: (704) 650-5929

Jennifer L. Gailko, Assoc. AIA
Gailko Associates
210 Alpha Mill Ln., Apt. 115
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 536-8533

David A. Gallio, Assoc. AIA
1977 Woodstream Rd.
Harrisburg, NC 28075-8341
p: (980) 233-1760

Michael C. Garvey, Assoc. AIA
SUMMIT Engineering, Laboratory and Testing, Inc.
2604 Treasure Hill Ct.
Matthews, NC 28105-2805
p: (704) 519-9593

Nina M. Giglio, Assoc. AIA
234 N. Poplar St., Unit 7
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 609-2174

Charles W. Gore, Assoc. AIA
Bowman Murray Hemmingsway Architects
514 Market St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-4635
p: (336) 526-2627

Gideon Soursely, Assoc. AIA
RHM Architecture
122 Ontario Rd., Unit E
Mooresville, NC 28117
p: (919) 716-8765

Courtney L. Graham, Assoc. AIA
The RBA Group Architecture & Interiors
447 E 12th St., Apt. 123
Charlotte, NC 28206
p: (919) 330-2948

Catherine T. Grainger, Assoc. AIA
LS3P Associates, LTD
101 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500
Wilmington, NC 28401-4034
p: (910) 361-3204

Alexis K. Gray, Assoc. AIA
LS3P Architects
1257 S. Tryon St., Ste. 207
Charlotte, NC 28203-4688
p: (704) 683-9335

John G. Gray, Assoc. AIA
Oakley Collier Architects, PA
2324 Ridge Rd.
Rocky Mount, NC 27804-2132

Erica H. Green, Assoc. AIA
101 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500
Wilmington, NC 28401-4034
p: (910) 361-3204

Daniel Harrop, Int'l. Assoc. AIA
LS3P
501 N. Trade St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-7033
p: (336) 519-5204

Alex W. Hatcher, Assoc. AIA
RBM Architects
101 N. 3rd St., Ste. 100
Durham, NC 27701-1759
p: (704) 690-2852

Nicole M. Hatjioannou, Assoc. AIA
LS3P
604 N. Gregson St.
Durham, NC 27701-1759
p: (336) 519-5204

Kevin H. Haynes, Assoc. AIA
Durham County Engineering Department
500 Neil Moore Rd.
Durham, NC 27707-1759
p: (919) 361-5522

Kristen E. Hawk, Assoc. AIA
Bowman Murray Hemmingsway Architects
514 Market St.
Winston-Salem, NC 28101-4635
p: (336) 262-2621

Estridge Raphael Hatley, Assoc. AIA
Lastra Studio, PLLC
112 Norfleet St.
Durham, NC 27701-7033
p: (336) 519-5204

Bruce Hazzard, Assoc. AIA
Design Management, LLC
2022 Maria Rosa Ave.
Boulder, CO 80302
p: (303) 215-8554

Scott Helfner, Assoc. AIA
Perkins + Will
610 W. Morgan St., Apt. 206
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 332-0876

Alexander Helms, Assoc. AIA
SFCS Architects
3135 Kilgore Hill Rd.
Matthews, NC 28075-2414
p: (704) 841-7138

Garrett M. Hirst, Assoc. AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
2015 Rush Wind Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28206

Eric A. Hicks, Assoc. AIA
Kleinfelter Architects, Inc.
801 N. Trade St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 213-6122

Richard Hinkelman, Assoc. AIA
Frye and Partners, Inc.
Durham, NC 27704
p: (919) 306-8170

Theron R. Hobbs Jr., Assoc. AIA
Henry & Company, Inc.
8223 Sandburg Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28213

Francine M. Hoermann, Assoc. AIA
210 Glenwalden Ln.
Tryon, NC 28782-3061
p: (704) 425-9887

Katherine E. Holloway, Assoc. AIA
400 Pineapple Mountain Road
Zincoria, NC 27701
p: (704) 777-1021

Melissa R. Holshouser, Assoc. AIA
CRI USA
701 Lynnwood Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27714
p: (919) 312-0602

Dr. Mark E. Hoversten, Assoc. AIA
Durham County Engineering Department
500 Neil Moore Rd.
Durham, NC 27707-1759
p: (919) 332-0876

Joel M. Horsen, Assoc. AIA
Center for Community Self-Help
2500 Elgin St.
Durham, NC 27704-4223
p: (919) 358-8707

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eric R. Howell, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>12 S. Lexington Ave., Unit 100, Asheville, NC 28803-3333</td>
<td>(828) 251-5550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah N. Hacker, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>107 Beverly Chase Ln., Mooresville, NC 28117-9229</td>
<td>(704) 419-7772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason A. Hudson, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>202 W. Trade St., Ste. 700, Charlotte, NC 28202-1699</td>
<td>(704) 377-7821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon R. Hutton, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>38 Applecross Rd., Weaverville, NC 28787</td>
<td>(828) 895-8868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noah D. Illes, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>1 Village Ln., Ste. 1, Asheville, NC 28803</td>
<td>(828) 349-6001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria J. Iorio, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>111 Crafton Park Ln., Asheville, NC 28803</td>
<td>(828) 874-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J Taylor Jarrell, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>720 N. Person St., Ste. 303, Raleigh, NC 27605</td>
<td>(919) 201-3052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip H. Jefferson, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>110 Freedom Park Ln., Cary, NC 27519</td>
<td>(919) 674-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina Jimenez, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>122 W. Morehead St., Ste. 2320, Charlotte, NC 28226-4006</td>
<td>(704) 370-2990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelly G. Johnson, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>728 S. Summit Ave., Asheville, NC 28803</td>
<td>(828) 604-2438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashlan Jones, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>625 Fred Mulberry Way, Charlotte, NC 28227</td>
<td>(704) 530-5330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandon K. Jones, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>130 N. Church St., Ste. 233, Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 530-5330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divina Jones, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>109 W. Trade St., Ste. 700, Charlotte, NC 28202-9712</td>
<td>(704) 333-3952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth A. Jones, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>8845 Red Oak Blvd, Charlotte, NC 28207-5993</td>
<td>(704) 523-2230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter A. Jones, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>227 W. Trade St., Ste. 700, Charlotte, NC 28202-1699</td>
<td>(704) 371-7821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divina Jones, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>38 Applecross Rd., Weaverville, NC 28787</td>
<td>(828) 895-8868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashlan Jones, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>6836 Phillips Place Ct, Charlotte, NC 28207</td>
<td>(803) 489-4459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerry J. Kallish, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>2525 Anney Dr., Matthews, NC 28105</td>
<td>(980) 201-3052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridget T. Kane, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>1225 S. Church St., Apt. 207, Charlotte, NC 28203</td>
<td>(207) 944-8499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul E. Kardous, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>410 N. Church St., Ste. 323, Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 934-8454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erica R. Kennedy, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>5016 Elmhurst Rd., Charlotte, NC 28203-119</td>
<td>(704) 201-3036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marija Kerlin, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>6724 Fred Mulberry Way, Charlotte, NC 28227</td>
<td>(704) 530-5330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elahab Khadbybzy Oskouei, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>1225 S. Church St., Apt. 341, Charlotte, NC 28203</td>
<td>(704) 449-7122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanin Khairou, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>3503 Tumbyrey Cr., Fayetteville, NC 28303</td>
<td>(910) 551-6763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josh C. Kieb, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>1635 Polo Club Ln., Apt. 408, Charlotte, NC 28203</td>
<td>(704) 601-4120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard A. King, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>15219 Rocky Ford Club Rd., Charlotte, NC 28209</td>
<td>(704) 371-2990</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Associate Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Micah J. Martin, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>418 N. Marshall St, Winston-Salem, NC 27103-2815</td>
<td>p: (336) 777-3857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isela Martinez, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>270 E. Walnut St, Wilmington, NC 28401-4034</td>
<td>p: (336) 777-3857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris S. McAdoo-Thomas, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>107 E. Front St, Raleigh, NC 27605-2207</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott P. McCage, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>842 S. Church St, Wilmington, NC 28401-4034</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eileen McDonough, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>123 S. Fayetteville St, Asheville, NC 28801-3029</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew D. McNeely, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>402 S. Market St, Raleigh, NC 27605-1861</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jigisha Mehta, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>1403 N. Community House Rd, Chapel Hill, NC 27514-1348</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor G. Medlin, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>1714 N. Saluda St, Raleigh, NC 27608-0911</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen R. Nally, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>1601 S. Salisbury St, Charlotte, NC 28203-0002</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan J. Nathan, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>107 Laurel Hill Ct, Chapel Hill, NC 27514-1348</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurel Nee, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>1123 S. Church St, Charlotte, NC 28203-0002</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry D. Newell III, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>2101 S. Church St, Charlotte, NC 28203-0002</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke Newsome, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>120 S. Church St, Charlotte, NC 28203-0002</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel J. Nicely, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>120 S. Church St, Charlotte, NC 28203-0002</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monique N. Nichols, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>505 S. Church St, Charlotte, NC 28203-0002</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerardo Mora, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>2101 S. Church St, Charlotte, NC 28203-0002</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volker Mueller, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>120 S. Church St, Charlotte, NC 28203-0002</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas J. Mulder, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>120 S. Church St, Charlotte, NC 28203-0002</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip J. Mundt, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>120 S. Church St, Charlotte, NC 28203-0002</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel L. Murdough, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>120 S. Church St, Charlotte, NC 28203-0002</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeyad Musmar, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>120 S. Church St, Charlotte, NC 28203-0002</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen R. Nally, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>107 Laurel Hill Ct, Chapel Hill, NC 27514-1348</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan J. Nathan, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>107 Laurel Hill Ct, Chapel Hill, NC 27514-1348</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurel Nee, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>1123 S. Church St, Charlotte, NC 28203-0002</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry D. Newell III, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>2101 S. Church St, Charlotte, NC 28203-0002</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke Newsome, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>120 S. Church St, Charlotte, NC 28203-0002</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel J. Nicely, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>120 S. Church St, Charlotte, NC 28203-0002</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monique N. Nichols, Assoc. AIA</td>
<td>505 S. Church St, Charlotte, NC 28203-0002</td>
<td>p: (919) 733-3487</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Associate Members

Mark D. Trull, Assoc. AIA
AIA Winston-Salem
5105 Wadena Ct.
Greensboro, NC 27407
p: (336) 340-5501

Jennifer K. Truman, Assoc. AIA
AIA Triangle
1928 Sierra Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 382-0316

Eric D. Trumble, Assoc. AIA
McMillan Pazdan Smith Architecture
2523 Huntingtowne Farms Ln.
Charlottesville, VA 22903
p: (815) 383-2912

Elizabeth Wedge, Assoc. AIA
LMN Architecture
100 First Ave., 2nd Fl.
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 282-7080

Kurt W. Wehrman, Assoc. AIA
520 Fayetteville Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28206
p: (704) 804-8530

Chris S. Wellman, Assoc. AIA
LS3P
301 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (910) 790-9901

Joshua R. Wheeler, Assoc. AIA
Moore Cary Phoenix Associates
328 E. Market St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28201
p: (704) 373-9800

Roger W. Wilkerson, Assoc. AIA
920 Fugate Ave.
Charlottesville, VA 22903
p: (919) 573-6408

Nicholas C. Zastrow, Assoc. AIA
HH Architecture
1348 Clarendon St.
Durham, NC 27701
p: (757) 651-4898

William Glen Watson, Assoc. AIA
University of North Carolina at Charlotte
6639 Van de Rhee Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28215
p: (704) 226-4030

Lydia M. Watt, Assoc. AIA
Smith Brown Architecture
4024 Fiddler Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 602-0266

Evan A. Weaver, Assoc. AIA
ADW Architects
2815 Coliseum Centre Dr., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28217

Dean C. Webb, Assoc. AIA
LS3P
101 N. 3rd St., Ste. 500
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (919) 397-3646

Evelyn L. Wedge, Assoc. AIA
The Housing Studio, PA
333 W. Trade St., Unit 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 277-4347

William H. Williams, Assoc. AIA
University of North Carolina at Charlotte
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 373-9800

Lisa E. Wilson, Assoc. AIA
Design Collaboration LLC
1004 Hazelton Ln.
Fayetteville, NC 27202
p: (919) 557-0870

Krisie V. Wimber, Assoc. AIA
LS3P
434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1700
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 364-6568

Steve Winter, Assoc. AIA
STITCH Design Shop
820 Hutton St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 364-6568

Lauren Wise, Assoc. AIA
Samuel Architects, PA
66 Elko Club Rd.
Brevard, NC 28712
p: (828) 335-3911

Courtney A. Woller, Assoc. AIA
501 Design: Charlotte, Inc.
501 W. 5th St., Ste. 250
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 331-4387

Z
Nicholas C. Zastrow, Assoc. AIA
HH Architecture
1348 Clarendon St.
Durham, NC 27701
p: (757) 651-4898

Mark C. Ziegler, Assoc. AIA
K+T Architecture
625 Lynnfield Ct., Ste 240
Greensboro, NC 27858
p: (336) 395-1082

Annie Zipper, Assoc. AIA
Ewing Corin
712 N. Duke St.
Durham, NC 27701

128
Emeritus Members

A
Dallas C. Abele, AIA
Abele Architecture PA
P.O. Box 2008
Hickory, NC 28603-2008
p: (828) 322-1274

Don E. Abernathy, AIA
4347 Woodlark Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28211-2127
p: (704) 366-2618

George L. Almara, AIA
1201 Preservation Way, Unit 101
Wilmington, NC 28405-4344
p: (910) 617-6850

Dennis P. Altic, AIA
Dennis P. Altic, Architect
P.O. Box 944
Dobson, NC 27017-0944
p: (336) 386-4416

Robert Andron, AIA
Andron Architects & Associates
11012 Sadlerwood Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27619-6607
p: (919) 616-0450

Brock Arms, AIA
P.O. Box 572
Flat Rock, NC 28731-0572
p: (828) 693-4261

Richard E. Atkinson, AIA
501 Stuart Rdg.
Cremerton, NC 28032
p: (910) 924-3083

B
Alan T. Badwin Jr., FAIA
308 Rocking-Ranch Ct.
Cary, NC 27519
p: (919) 364-7807

Johnnie R. Bankett, AIA
RPA Design, PC
6605 Old Reid Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (919) 887-2145

Donald W. Barnes, AIA
5301 Olive Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27605-4126
p: (919) 887-2145

Peter Batchelor, FAIA
4230 W. Rowan St.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 787-6388

James P. Beardsley, AIA
O'Mara Design Group
36 Hilltop Ct.
Hendersonville, NC 28791-2122
p: (828) 692-4291

Theodore E. Bindrim, AIA
7006 Meadowlark Ln., Apt. 1
Wilmington, NC 28401-9774
p: (910) 389-3941

Peter Jay Blessefex, AIA
118 Virginia Crest Way
Durham, NC 27703-2240
p: (919) 665-6703

Joseph N. Bean, AIA
115 Bickerstaff Rd.
Clemmons, NC 27012-9033
p: (336) 552-7007

William D. Boone, AIA
232 Chedmore Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 366-4694

Martha S. Braswell, AIA
Paul Braswell Architecture
2014 Downtown Pl.
Charlotte, NC 28202-1410
p: (704) 332-3466

W. Randall Bray, AIA
Bray Architecture, Planning & Interiors
1784 S. Lumpkin St.
Athens, GA 30606-4784
p: (706) 462-7222

Paul T. Briggs, AIA
Paul Briggs Architect
11500 NC Hwy 9, Ste C
Lexington, NC 27292
p: (336) 284-2000

Eugene W. Brown, AIA
Eugene Wilson Brown, AIA
1250 Williamson Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27509-2227
p: (919) 834-5103

William E. Bruce, AIA
William E. Bruce Construction Company
6501 Tower Point Dr., Ste A
Charlotte, NC 28227-7550
p: (704) 846-2200

George R. Buck, AIA
3400 Mar Vista Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28209-1513
p: (704) 525-2233

Richard S. Buck, AIA
30 Queens Ct.
Pinehurst, NC 28374-9034
p: (910) 295-2467

James C. Duie, AIA
James C. Buse, Architect, Inc.
4517 Freedom Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 781-4873

David O. Birkett, AIA
3203 Leonard St.
Raleigh, NC 27607-6823
p: (919) 781-4342

Laurence W. Bunch, AIA
 Laurence W. Bunch
171 River Rd.
Pittsboro, NC 27312-6168
p: (919) 367-1401

Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA
421 Clarence Phillips Rd.
Bennett, NC 27708
p: (336) 581-3816

C
John T. Caldwell, AIA
2 Springmoor Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 487-2003

Rudolph S. Cardenas, AIA
Fayetteville State University
107 Cypress Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 897-6005

Herbert A. Carmen, AIA
Asey, Williams, Carmen & King, Inc.
140 Chapel Hill Rd., Apt 6
Burlington, NC 27292-4813
p: (336) 229-5524

H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA
Carpenter Architecture
P.O. Box 50011
Gastonia, NC 28056-0115
p: (704) 864-4446

Robert W. Carr, AIA
72 Beverly Dr.
Durham, NC 27707-2223
p: (919) 489-2278

Marley P. Carroll, FAIA
5315 Strawberry Hill Dr., Apt A
Charlotte, NC 28211-9613
p: (704) 280-1095

Donald S. Chapman, AIA
1186 Andora Dr. SE, Unit 11
Baltimore, MD 21202-7471
p: (916) 581-4395

Dennis A. Chelsey, AIA
200 Queensbury Dr.
Winston-Salem, NC 27127-9806
p: (336) 893-5052

Robert E. Clark, AIA
Robert E. Clark, Architect
65 Community Rd., P.O. Box 205
Pinehurst, NC 28374-9052
p: (910) 295-2483

Robert L. Clark, AIA
314 Hwy. 321 NW
Hiawassee, NC 28910
p: (828) 737-1949

Roger H. Clark, FAIA
301 Hillcrest Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27605-1721
p: (919) 356-3091

Wesley M. Coble, AIA
3444 Leonard St.
Raleigh, NC 27607-6827
p: (919) 787-8683

Archie A. Collins, AIA
Creative Architecture, PA
103 Kandemor Ln., P.O. Box 6466
Rocky Mount, NC 27804-3202
p: (252) 445-8733

Ronald L. Collier, AIA
School Planning, NCPCP
2604 Manning Pl.
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 807-3039

Jerry A. Cook, AIA
Jerry A. Cook, AIA, Architect
3215 Darien Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27607-6707
p: (919) 880-2391

Harold L. Cinema, AIA
3801 Rhodes Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 555-0502

E.H. Copeland Jr., AIA
6875 Park Rd., Apt 225
Charlotte, NC 28216-8604

Glenn D. Corley, AIA
4307 Oak Hill Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28210-9350
p: (704) 553-0032

Walter A. Cunningham, AIA
8343 Meadow Lakes Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28210-5124
p: (704) 953-9453

Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA
5100 W. Friendly Ave. Apt 305
Greensboro, NC 27410
p: (336) 227-0674

D
Robert J. Davies, AIA
4724 Everlasting St.
Fort Mill, SC 29707-6844
p: (803) 306-7781

Charles E. Davis, AIA
P.O. Box 426
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870-0426
p: (252) 337-1390

William H. Davis II, AIA
222 Hale Ave., P.O. Box 148
Princeton, WV 24740-2937
p: (304) 425-8755

Ronald H. De Lair, AIA
3870 Timber Stream Dr.
Southport, NC 28461-9023
p: (910) 454-0182

Dale Dixon, FAIA
Dale Dixon, FAIA
370 1/2 W. Franklin St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-2571
p: (919) 525-8499
Emeritus Members

William T. Doggett, AIA
Doggett Architects, Inc.
1206 Hargett Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27615-3724
p: (919) 847-2422

William H. Dove, AIA
William H. Dove, AIA, Architect
509 Englewood Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (252) 906-0020

Garvin T. Dreger, AIA
50 Black Bear Ln.
Burnsville, NC 28714
p: (828) 992-1024

James F. Dugan, AIA
Dugan/Otero architects
3139 Apple Creek Dr.
New Bern, NC 28562
p: (252) 637-5314

Robert Clinton Dulin, AIA
Radin-Neidig & Associates
5827 Eleanor Rigby Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28278
p: (704) 366-4651

S. Thomas Green, AIA
Erskine-Smith Architecture, PLLC
3426 W. Wendover Ave., Ste. A
Greensboro, NC 27407
p: (336) 365-2096

Samuel C. Epperson, AIA
7605 Tullamore Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27613
p: (919) 394-6886

Robert H. Erskine, AIA
Erskine-Smith Architecture, PLLC
3404 W. Endover Ave., Ste. A
Greensboro, NC 27407-1227
p: (336) 365-2096

Samuel S. Epperson, AIA
1808 Williamson Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 394-6886

Kurt F. Eichenberger, AIA
Eichenberger Architects, PLLC
2200 Willowick Rd, Condo 14
Durham, NC 27702-2852
p: (919) 621-0634

Ray A. Grigg, AIA
Ray A. Grigg, AIA
704 White & Jenkins Rd.
Chapel Hill, NC 27519-8442
p: (919) 922-3889

Mikkel R. Hansen, AIA
113 N. Church St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 341-3943

John B. Hackler, FAIA
500 N. Church St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-2209
p: (704) 341-9427

J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc.
1400 Alamance Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27407
p: (336) 665-1422

William G. Paris, AIA
p: (919) 782-6569

Charles C. Hight, FAIA
5739 Ballinard Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 375-2415

Raymond P. Howell, AIA
Raymond Parker Howell, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 2626
Boone, NC 28607-2826
p: (336) 370-8400

William H. Dove, AIA
William H. Dove, AIA, Architect
509 Englewood Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (252) 906-0020

Garvin T. Dreger, AIA
50 Black Bear Ln.
Burnsville, NC 28714
p: (828) 992-1024

James F. Dugan, AIA
Dugan/Otero architects
3139 Apple Creek Dr.
New Bern, NC 28562
p: (252) 637-5314

Robert Clinton Dulin, AIA
799 Apple Creek Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28227
p: (704) 345-6139
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address 1</th>
<th>Address 2</th>
<th>City, State, Zip</th>
<th>Phone 1</th>
<th>Phone 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin M. Pearce, AIA</td>
<td>331 Steane Square Way</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28211-2967</td>
<td>(704) 425-2866</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvin A. Pearce, FAIA</td>
<td>3050 McAlister Dr.</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27602</td>
<td>(919) 271-6598</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John I. Pearce Jr., FAIA</td>
<td>30 W. St., Apt. 203</td>
<td>New York, NY 10014-3058</td>
<td>(919) 501-5013</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerard W. Peer, FAIA</td>
<td>1501 Queens Rd. W.</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27612</td>
<td>(919) 501-5013</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse J. Peterson Jr., FAIA</td>
<td>7225 Wrightsville Ave, Apt. 207</td>
<td>Wilmington, NC 28103-7224</td>
<td>(919) 202-0238</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stefan Flenkay, AIA</td>
<td>5807 Charing Pl.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28211-4818</td>
<td>(704) 368-3255</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelo F. Piras, AIA</td>
<td>400 Lyncaster Dr.</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-7801</td>
<td>(919) 781-5741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John J. Rose, AIA</td>
<td>204 N. Virginia Ave.</td>
<td>Fayetteville, NC 28305</td>
<td>(919) 485-6381</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theresa Joan Rosenberg, AIA</td>
<td>2142 Rue Sans Famille</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27607</td>
<td>(919) 781-5741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry E. Russell, AIA</td>
<td>20 Toomey Ct.</td>
<td>Pinehurst, NC 28374-9883</td>
<td>(919) 926-9117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger N. Ryan, FAIA</td>
<td>233 Racine Dr. #9</td>
<td>Wilmington, NC 28403-2807</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S Leopoldo Sagasti, AIA</td>
<td>1604 Meadow Ln.</td>
<td>Chapel Hill, NC 27516</td>
<td>(919) 810-1966</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Salvador, AIA</td>
<td>Keayen, Garment &amp; Davidson Architects &amp; Engineers, P.C.</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27607-7801</td>
<td>(919) 246-9323</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Roberts, AIA</td>
<td>207 N. Beaver St.</td>
<td>Landis, NC 28088-1503</td>
<td>(704) 857-9546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rogers, FAIA</td>
<td>Rogers,Cheney Architects</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28804-1756</td>
<td>(828) 256-0058</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surapan Rojanatavorn, AIA</td>
<td>9001 Ebenzer Church Rd.</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27612-1812</td>
<td>(919) 555-3354</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Rose, AIA</td>
<td>204 N. Virginia Ave.</td>
<td>Fayetteville, NC 28305</td>
<td>(919) 485-6381</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theresa Joan Rosenberg, AIA</td>
<td>2142 Rue Sans Famille</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27607</td>
<td>(919) 781-5741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry E. Russell, AIA</td>
<td>20 Toomey Ct.</td>
<td>Pinehurst, NC 28374-9883</td>
<td>(919) 926-9117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry Smith, AIA</td>
<td>207 Enskie Cl.</td>
<td>Cary, NC 27511</td>
<td>(919) 467-3577</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Tobin Savage III, AIA</td>
<td>750 Weaver Dairy Rd., Apt. X4</td>
<td>Chapel Hill, NC 27514-1429</td>
<td>(919) 918-3631</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.B. Schmed, AIA</td>
<td>8927 St. Croix Ln.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28217</td>
<td>(704) 622-8029</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Lee Seiffert, AIA</td>
<td>225 E. New Hampshire Ave.</td>
<td>Southern Pines, NC 28387</td>
<td>(919) 528-5392</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin A. Senell, AIA</td>
<td>48 Creevely St.</td>
<td>Greensboro, NC 27407-7949</td>
<td>(336) 862-7219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Shawcroft, AIA</td>
<td>5215 Melbourne Rd.</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27606-1919</td>
<td>(919) 859-8172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald E. Shepard, AIA</td>
<td>2 Hemlock Rd.</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28803-3045</td>
<td>(828) 277-7645</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert N. Shuller, AIA</td>
<td>30 E. Westdale Dr.</td>
<td>Fayetteville, NC 28303-5030</td>
<td>(919) 391-9999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacy E. Simmons, AIA</td>
<td>3913 Providence Rd.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28207-9702</td>
<td>(704) 846-2369</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald R. Simpson, FAIA</td>
<td>4931 Bapca Ln., #201</td>
<td>Saint Petersburgh, FL 33715</td>
<td>(704) 926-0260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Sinnott, AIA</td>
<td>741 Lake Boone Trl.</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27607-7529</td>
<td>(919) 781-8982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert McLeod Slack, AIA</td>
<td>4800 Lake Boone Trl.</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27607-7529</td>
<td>(919) 781-8982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Milton Small III, AIA</td>
<td>Small Willie Webster Comely Architecture, PA</td>
<td>St. Louis, MO 63105-8400</td>
<td>(314) 963-3815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry B. Smith, AIA</td>
<td>405 W. Park Dr.</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27625</td>
<td>(919) 823-9997</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe E. Stegall, AIA</td>
<td>6035 Wilora Lake Rd., Apt. 423</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28221-2951</td>
<td>(704) 536-3566</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert A. Stein, AIA</td>
<td>178 Windfall Creek Dr.</td>
<td>Chapel Hill, NC 27517-7152</td>
<td>(919) 564-8308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert H. Stephens, AIA</td>
<td>Stephens Architecture</td>
<td>4702 Trent River Dr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A. Stevenson, AIA</td>
<td>109 Nantaha St.</td>
<td>Herford, NC 27649</td>
<td>(919) 401-3438</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James C. Stewart, AIA</td>
<td>Stewart Cooper Newell Architects</td>
<td>719 E. 2nd Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Ray Stubbs, AIA</td>
<td>Allison Engineering, Inc. (Retired)</td>
<td>3171 NW 2nd Ave., Apt. 50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbert J. Sull, AIA</td>
<td>Sull Architecture</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27609</td>
<td>(919) 823-6616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean G. Suratt, AIA</td>
<td>3150 Sharon Rd., Cot 106</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28209-3343</td>
<td>(704) 866-6301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Norman W. Talley, AIA</td>
<td>3038 River Rd.</td>
<td>Shelby, NC 28152</td>
<td>(704) 487-7032</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox Tate IV, AIA</td>
<td>1. Knox Tate, III, Architect</td>
<td>116 Meadowbrook Dr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne K. Tennent, AIA</td>
<td>640 Heather Dr.</td>
<td>Lincolnton, NC 28092</td>
<td>(704) 803-5863</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James N. Thackston, AIA</td>
<td>940 Heather Dr.</td>
<td>Lincolnton, NC 28092</td>
<td>(704) 732-1788</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Z

Zetts

John F. Thompson, AIA
P.O. Box 7123
Durham, NC 27722-1123
p: (919) 479-5525

Rudolph T. Tichy, AIA
201 Tydome Ct.
Columbia, SC 29210
p: (803) 750-8985

Hal H. Tribble, AIA
Hal Tribble, Architect
201 East Blvd, Ste. 6
Charlotte, NC 28203-4779
p: (704) 333-7907

Robert L. Trotter, AIA
Robert L. Trotter Architecture & Planning
2431 Bonnie Brae Rd.
Durham, NC 27703-5817
p: (919) 596-5151

Rudolph J. Tichy, AIA
201 Tydome Ct.
Columbia, SC 29210
p: (803) 750-8985

Hal H. Tribble, AIA
Hal Tribble, Architect
201 East Blvd, Ste. 6
Charlotte, NC 28203-4779
p: (704) 333-7907

Robert L. Trotter, AIA
Robert L. Trotter Architecture & Planning
2431 Bonnie Brae Rd.
Durham, NC 27703-5817
p: (919) 596-5151

Lloyd G. Walter, FAIA
ADEP Architects, PA
2532 Northview Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 364-0829

Charles G. Daniels, AIA
Charles G. Daniels, Architect
13150 Shady Brook Rd.
Durham, NC 27707-2267
p: (919) 549-0192

Donald J. Wilde, AIA
Donald J. Wilde, Architect
301 Oakwood Dr.
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-6910
p: (336) 724-1234

Barney P. Woodard Jr., AIA
Barney P. Woodard Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 8363
Asheville, NC 28814-8363
p: (828) 768-8363

Wendy I. Yelverton, AIA
Wendy I. Yelverton, Architect
2412 Kingswood Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28207-2526
p: (704) 372-1325

Wendy I. Yelverton, AIA
Wendy I. Yelverton, Architect
2412 Kingswood Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28207-2526
p: (704) 372-1325

Y

Donald W. Yelverton, AIA
Yelverton Architects, PA
4712 Kingswood Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28226-6616
p: (704) 351-0959

Z

Steve J. Zetts, AIA
P.O. Box 28062
Raleigh, NC 27611
p: (919) 801-7577


133
2017 Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct

Preamble
Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity, and competence. This Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct states guidelines for the conduct of Members in fulfilling those obligations. The Code is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards, and Rules of Conduct:

- Canons are broad principles of conduct.
- Ethical Standards (E.S.) are more specific goals toward which Members should aspire in professional performance and behavior.
- Rules of Conduct (Rule) are mandatory; violation of a Rule is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute. Rules of Conduct, in some instances, implement more than one Canon or Ethical Standard.

The Code applies to the professional activities of all classes of Members, wherever they occur. It addresses responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture, that continuum of knowledge and creation which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

Commentary is provided for some of the Rules of Conduct. That commentary is meant to clarify or elaborate the intent of the rule. The commentary is not part of the Code. Enforcement will be determined by application of the Rules of Conduct alone; the commentary will assist those seeking to conform their conduct to the Code and those charged with its enforcement.

Statement in Compliance with Antitrust Law
The following practices are not, in themselves, unethical, unprofessional, or contrary to any policy of The American Institute of Architects or any of its components:

1. Submitting, at any time, competitive bids or price quotations, including in circumstances where price is the sole or principal consideration in the selection of an architect;
2. Providing discounts; or
3. Providing free services.

Individual architects or architecture firms, acting alone and not on behalf of the Institute or any of its components, are free to decide for themselves whether or not to engage in any of these practices. Antitrust law permits the Institute, its components, or Members to advocate legislative or other government policies or actions relating to these practices. Finally, architects should continue to consult with state laws or regulations governing the practice of architecture.

CANON I
General Obligations
Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment, contribute to its growth, thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities, and exercise learned and uncompromised professional judgment.

E.S. 1.1 Knowledge and Skill:
Members should strive to improve their professional knowledge and skill.

Rule 1.101 In practicing architecture,
Members shall demonstrate a consistent pattern of reasonable care and competence, and shall apply the technical knowledge and skill which is ordinarily applied by architects of good standing practicing in the same locality.

Commentary: By requiring a "consistent pattern" of adherence to the common law standard of competence, this rule allows for discipline of a Member who more than infrequently does not achieve that standard. Isolated instances of minor lapses would not provide the basis for discipline.

E.S. 1.2 Standards of Excellence:
Members should continually seek to raise the standards of aesthetic excellence, architectural education, research, training, and practice.

E.S. 1.3 Natural and Cultural Heritage:
Members should respect and help conserve their natural and cultural heritage while striving to improve the environment and the quality of life within it.

E.S. 1.4 Human Rights:
Members should uphold human rights in all their professional endeavors.

Rule 1.401 Members shall not discriminate in their professional activities on the basis of race, religion, gender, national origin, age, disability, or sexual orientation.

E.S. 1.5 Design for Human Dignity and the Health, Safety, and Welfare of the Public:
Members should employ their professional knowledge and skill to design buildings and spaces that will enhance and facilitate human dignity and the health,
2.104 Members shall not engage in conduct involving fraud or wanton disregard of the rights of others.

Commentary: This rule addresses serious misconduct whether or not related to a client. The rule covers conduct involving fraud or wanton disregard of the rights of others, which includes actions that are intentional, calculated, or deliberate.

Rule 2.105 If, in the course of their work on a project, the Members become aware of a decision taken by their employer or client which violates any law or regulation and which, in the Members' judgment, materially affects adversely the safety to the public of the finished project, the Members shall:
(a) advise their employer or client against the decision.
(b) refuse to consent to the decision.
(c) report the decision to the local building inspector or other public official charged with the enforcement of the applicable laws and regulations, unless the Members are able to cause the matter to be satisfactorily resolved by other means.

Commentary: This rule extends only to violations of the building laws that threaten the public safety. The obligation under this rule applies only to the safety of the finished project, an obligation coextensive with the usual undertaking of an architect.

Rule 2.106 Members shall not counsel or assist a client in conduct that the architect knows, or reasonably should know, is fraudulent or illegal.

E.S. 2.2 Public Interest Services:
Members should render public interest professional services, including pro bono services, and encourage their employees to render such services. Pro bono services are those rendered without expecting compensation, including those rendered for indigent persons, after disasters, or in other emergencies.

E.S. 2.3 Civic Responsibility:
Members should be involved in civic activities as citizens and professionals, and should strive to improve public appreciation and understanding of architecture and the functions and responsibilities of architects.

Rule 3.101 Members making public statements on architectural issues shall disclose when they are being compensated for making such statements or when they have an economic interest in the issue.

CANON III
Obligations to the Client
Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.

E.S. 3.1 Competence:
Members should serve their clients in a timely and competent manner.

Rule 3.102 Members shall undertake to perform professional services only when they, together with those whom they may engage as consultants, are qualified by education, training, or experience in the specific technical areas involved.

Commentary: This rule is meant to ensure that Members not undertake projects that are beyond their professional capacity. Members venturing into areas that require expertise they do not possess may obtain that expertise by additional education, training, or through the retention of consultants with the necessary expertise.

Rule 3.103 Members shall not materially alter the scope or objectives of a project without the client's consent.

E.S. 3.2 Conflict of Interest:
Members should avoid conflicts of interest in their professional
practices and fully disclose all unavoidable conflicts as they arise.

**Rule 3.201**
A Member shall not render professional services if the Member's professional judgment could be affected by responsibilities to another project or person, or by the Member's own interests, unless all those who rely on the Member's judgment consent after full disclosure.

Commentary: This rule is intended to embrace the full range of situations that may present a Member with a conflict between his interests or responsibilities and the interest of others. Those who are entitled to disclosure may include a client, owner, employer, contractor, or others who rely on or are affected by the Member's professional decisions. A Member who cannot appropriately communicate about a conflict directly with an affected person must take steps to ensure that disclosure is made by other means.

**Rule 3.202**
When acting by agreement of the parties as the independent interpreter of building contract documents and the judge of contract performance, Members shall render decisions impartially.

Commentary: This rule applies when the Member, though paid by the owner and owing the owner loyalty, is nonetheless required to act with impartiality in fulfilling the architect's professional responsibilities.

**E.S. 3.3** Candor and Truthfulness:
Members should be candid and truthful in their professional communications and keep their clients reasonably informed about the clients' projects.

**Rule 3.301**
Members shall not intentionally or recklessly mislead existing or prospective clients about the results that can be achieved through the use of the Members' services, nor shall the Members state that they can achieve results by means that violate applicable law or this Code.

Commentary: This rule is meant to preclude dishonest, reckless, or illegal representations by a Member either in the course of soliciting a client or during performance.

**E.S. 3.4** Confidentiality:
Members should safeguard the trust placed in them by their clients.

**Rule 3.401**
Members shall not knowingly disclose information that would adversely affect their client or that they have been asked to maintain in confidence, except as otherwise allowed or required by this Code or applicable law.

Commentary: To encourage the full and open exchange of information necessary for a successful professional relationship, Members must recognize and respect the sensitive nature of confidential client communications. Because the law does not recognize an architect-client privilege, however, the rule permits a Member to reveal a confidence when a failure to do so would be unlawful or contrary to another ethical duty imposed by this Code.

**CANON IV**
Obligations to the Profession

Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

**E.S. 4.1** Honesty and Fairness:
Members should pursue their professional activities with honesty and fairness.

**Rule 4.101**
Members having substantial information which leads to a reasonable belief that another Member has committed a violation of this Code which raises a serious question as to that Member's honesty, trustworthiness, or fitness as a Member, shall file a complaint with the National Ethics Council.

Commentary: Often, only an architect can recognize that the behavior of another architect poses a serious question as to that other's professional integrity. In those circumstances, the duty to the professional's calling requires that a complaint be filed. In most jurisdictions, a complaint that invokes professional standards is protected from a libel or slander action if the complaint was made in good faith. If in doubt, a Member should seek counsel before reporting on another under this rule.

**Rule 4.102**
Members shall not sign or seal drawings, specifications, reports, or other professional work for which they do not have responsibility control.

Commentary: Responsible control means the degree of knowledge and supervision ordinarily required by the professional standard of care. With respect to the work of licensed consultants, Members may sign or seal such work if they have reviewed it, coordinated its preparation, or intend to be responsible for its adequacy.

**Rule 4.103**
Members speaking in their professional capacity shall not knowingly make false statements of material fact.

Commentary: This rule applies to statements in all professional contexts, including applications for licensure and AIA membership.

**E.S. 4.2** Dignity and Integrity:
Members should strive, through their actions, to promote the dignity and integrity of the profession, and to ensure that their representatives and employees conform to this Code.

**Rule 4.201**
Members shall not make misleading, deceptive, or false statements or claims about their professional qualifications, experience, or performance and shall accurately state the scope and nature of their responsibilities in connection with work for which they are claiming credit.

Commentary: This rule is meant to prevent Members from claiming or implying credit for work which they did not do, misleading others, and denying other participants in a project their proper share of credit.

**Rule 4.202**
Members shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that those over whom they have supervisory authority conform to this Code.

Commentary: What constitutes "reasonable efforts" under this rule is a common sense matter. As it makes sense to ensure that those over whom the architect exercises supervision be made generally aware of the Code, it can also make sense to bring a particular
provision to the attention of a particular employee when a situation is present which might give rise to violation.

CANON V
Obligations to Colleagues
Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

E.S. 5.1 Professional Environment: Members should provide their associates and employees with a suitable working environment, compensate them fairly, and facilitate their professional development.

E.S. 5.2 Intern and Professional Development: Members should recognize and fulfill their obligation to nurture fellow professionals as they progress through all stages of their career, beginning with professional education in the academy, progressing through internship and continuing throughout their career.

Rule 5.201 Members who have agreed to work with individuals engaged in an architectural internship program or an experience requirement for licensure shall reasonably assist in proper and timely documentation in accordance with that program.

E.S. 5.3 Professional Recognition: Members should build their professional reputation on the merits of their own service and performance and should recognize and give credit to others for the professional work they have performed.

Rule 5.301 Members shall recognize and respect the professional contributions of their employees, employers, professional colleagues, and business associates.

Rule 5.302 Members leaving a firm shall not, without the permission of their employer or partner, take designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to the firm's work, whether or not performed by the Member.

Commentary: A Member may impose reasonable conditions, such as the payment of copying costs, on the right of departing persons to take copies of their work.

CANON VI
Obligations to the Environment
Members should promote sustainable design and development principles in their professional activities.

E.S. 6.1 Sustainable Design: In performing design work, Members should be environmentally responsible and advocate sustainable building and site design.

E.S. 6.2 Sustainable Development: In performing professional services, Members should advocate the design, construction, and operation of sustainable buildings and communities.

E.S. 6.3 Sustainable Practices: Members should use sustainable practices within their firms and professional organizations, and they should encourage their clients to do the same.

RULES OF APPLICATION, ENFORCEMENT, AND AMENDMENT
Application
The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct applies to the professional activities of all members of the AIA.

Enforcement
The Bylaws of the Institute state procedures for the enforcement of the Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. Such procedures provide that:

(1) Enforcement of the Code is administered through a National Ethics Council, appointed by the AIA Board of Directors.

(2) Formal charges are filed directly with the National Ethics Council by Members, components, or anyone directly aggrieved by the conduct of the Members.

(3) Penalties that may be imposed by the National Ethics Council are:
   (a) Admonition
   (b) Censure
   (c) Suspension of membership for a period of time
   (d) Termination of membership.

(4) Appeal procedures are available.

(5) All proceedings are confidential, as is the imposition of an admonishment; however, all other penalties shall be made public.

Enforcement of Rules 4.101 and 4.202 refer to and support enforcement of other Rules. A violation of Rules 4.101 or 4.202 cannot be established without proof of a pertinent violation of at least one other Rule.

Amendment
The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be amended by the convention of the Institute under the same procedures as are necessary to amend the Institute's Bylaws. The Code may also be amended by the AIA Board of Directors upon a two-thirds vote of the entire Board.

*2017 Edition. This copy of the Code of Ethics is current as of February 2017. Contact the General Counsel's Office for further information at (202) 626-7311.
The AIA North Carolina Chapter Awards and Honors

The 2016 winners were announced during an awards banquet held at the Biotech Place in Wake Forest, North Carolina, on Thursday, November 10, 2016.

A five-person Awards Committee, appointed yearly by the chapter president and chaired by the immediate past president, is responsible for reviewing the nominations and selecting a recipient.

F. CARTER WILLIAMS GOLD MEDAL

This is the highest honor presented by the chapter to a member of AIA North Carolina. It is awarded to an individual in recognition of a distinguished career or extraordinary accomplishments as an architect. The Gold Medal was created by the Board of Directors in 1976. The first recipient was Luther Snow Lashmit. Until 1998, Lashmit was the only architect to receive this award. It was at that time renamed in honor of the late Raleigh architect F. Carter Williams. FAIA. The Williams family has established an endowment in support of the Gold Medal.

Eligibility

A current or deceased member of AIA North Carolina is eligible to receive the Gold Medal. No more than one such award shall be made in any year. Individuals who are current members of the Chapter Board, one year removed from the Board or members of the Awards committee are ineligible for consideration.

Nominations

Nominations may be made by members, the public, or by AIA North Carolina sections. Please contact AIA North Carolina at (919) 833-6656 for nomination deadlines. Nominations should include the following information:

- A nomination letter that summarizes the contributions made by the individual
- A brief biography of the nominee not to exceed four pages
- Miscellaneous material (clippings, articles, etc.) not to exceed three pages
- Letters of support, not to exceed five, from AIA North Carolina members; letters should be explicit in their recommendation and contain specific reasons for support

Gold Medal Recipients

1976 Luther Snow Lashmit, AIA, Winston-Salem
1978 Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA, Winston-Salem
1979 J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA, Greensboro
2000 Marley P. Carroll, FAIA, Charlotte
2001 Herbert P. Mokim, FAIA, Wilmington
2002 Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA, Charlotte
2003 Charles H. Boney St., FAIA, Wilmington
2004 S. Scott Ferebee, FAIA, Charlotte
2005 John L. Atkins, FAIA, Research Triangle Park
2006 Macon S. Smith, FAIA, Raleigh
2007 Paul D. Boney, FAIA, Wilmington
2008 Gall A. Lindsay, FAIA, Wake Forest
2009 Jay Petersen, FAIA, Wilmington
2010 Philip G. Freeman, FAIA, Raleigh
2011 Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, Raleigh
2012 Steven D. Schuster, FAIA, Raleigh
2013 Frank Harmon, FAIA, Raleigh
2014 Edwin F. "Abel" Harris Jr., FAIA, Raleigh
2015 Mary Louis "Low" Jurkowski, FAIA, Raleigh
2016 Roger Clark, FAIA, Raleigh
2017 Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA, Charlotte

AIA NORTH CAROLINA FIRM AWARD

The AIA North Carolina Firm Award shall be awarded to a North Carolina firm that has consistently produced quality architecture with a verifiable level of client satisfaction for a period of at least 10 years as an established presence in this state. This award is the highest honor the chapter can bestow upon a firm.

Eligibility

North Carolina architectural firms practicing under the leadership of either a single AIA North Carolina member principal or several AIA North Carolina member principals are eligible for the Firm Award. In addition, firms that have been recognized and whose name has been changed or modified are also eligible, as long as the firm has been in operation in North Carolina for a period of at least 10 years. Although firms that are headquartered in other states or firms that perform the majority of their work in other states or countries are eligible, the firm's work and impact within the state of North Carolina shall be of primary consideration. A firm owned or managed by the chapter president, the president-elect or members of the Awards committee shall not be eligible for consideration.

Nominations

Nominations may be made by members, the public or by AIA North Carolina sections. Please contact AIA North Carolina at (919) 833-6656 for nomination deadlines. The nominations should include the following information:

- A nomination letter by a member, an AIA North Carolina section or a representative of the public, summarizing the firm's contributions in terms of design excellence and client satisfaction
- A brief biography of all firm principals and a history of the firm
- A firm brochure (if available)
- Descriptive statements and photographs of early, middle and recent work of the firm
- A maximum of five signed letters by clients, attesting to the firm's excellence and or high level of performance

Firm Award Recipients

1998 Walter Rubba Callahan & Pierce Architects, Winston-Salem
1999 Lee Nichols Architecture, Charlotte
2000 The Freelon Group, Inc., Research Triangle Park
2002 Bone, PLLC, Charlotte, Raleigh & Wilmington
2003 Dixon Weinstein Architects, PA, Chapel Hill
2004 Pearce Brinkley Cease + Lee, Raleigh
2005 FreemanWhite, Charlotte
2006 Gant Huberman, Charlotte
2007 Clearscapes, Raleigh
2008 Shoosh Kelly, Charlotte
2009 Cherry Huffman Architects, PA, Raleigh
2010 BIAE, Raleigh
2011 Matthews Architecture, Asheville
2012 O'dell/Paine Architects, Durham
2013 Little, Charlotte
2014 Szostak Design, Inc, Chapel Hill
2015 Cannon Architects, Raleigh
2016 Sansel Architects, Asheville
2017 Clark Nexsen

WILLIAM H. DEITRICK SERVICE MEDAL

The AIA North Carolina – William H. Deitrick Service Medal will be presented to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits extraordinary service to the community, the profession or AIA North Carolina. The medal is named in honor of the late William Henley Deitrick, FAIA, a former president of AIA North Carolina. The AIA Tower, headquarters for AIA North Carolina, previously served as Deitrick's architectural studio and offices.

Eligibility

A current or deceased member of AIA North Carolina is eligible to receive the Deitrick Service Medal. No more than one such award shall be made in any year. Individuals who are current members of the Chapter Board, one year removed from the Board or members of the Awards committee are ineligible for consideration. The selection will be made from one of the following categories.

Service to the Community

This category recognizes the work of architects who serve as elected officials, public administrators or institutional leaders and establish and contribute to the development of laws, regulations and policies that promote excellence in architecture.

Service to the Chapter

This category recognizes the work of architects that, by their skill, professionalism, dedication, ability and commitment, have consistently advanced the common goals of AIA North Carolina.

Service to the Profession

This category recognizes the work of architects who have had a significant impact on the profession of architecture and its public perception as a profession.

Nominations

Nominations may be made by members, the public or AIA North Carolina sections. Please contact AIA North Carolina at (919) 833-6656 for nomination deadlines. The nominations should include the following information:

- A nomination letter by the member, group of members, component or committee
- A biography of the nominee, not to exceed two pages, including a list of offices, positions, honors, achievements, publications or presentations that relate to the award's purpose
- Five letters of support that give testament to the achievement presented
- Exhibits, if appropriate for the nominee, to illustrate accomplishments that relate to the award's purpose
Deletrick Service Medal Recipients

1995 S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA, Charlotte
1996 Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA, Wilmington
1997 Danie A. Johnson, FAIA, Asheville
1998 Sam T. Snowdon Jr., FAIA, Laurinburg
1999 Yorina A. Hopenner, AIA (posthumously), Charlotte
2000 Thomas P. Turner Jr., FAIA, Charlotte
2001 Macon S. Smith, FAIA, Raleigh
2002 James C. Hamphill Jr., Charlotte
2003 James M. Mason, AIA (posthumously), Chapel Hill
2004 Robert P. Burns, FAIA, Raleigh
2005 Paul Davis Boney, FAIA, Wilmington
2006 No Recipient Chosen
2007 James E. Rains Jr., FAIA, Ramsuer
2008 Allen D. McGuinn, AIA, Asheville
2009 Katherine Peele, FAIA, Raleigh
2010 James E. Rains Jr., FAIA, Ramsuer
2011 Walton R. Teague, FAIA, Greensboro
2012 James N. Barr, AIA, Charlotte
2013 J. Michael Cox, FAIA, Asheville
2014 Irwin A. Pearse, FAIA, Raleigh
2015 Jane Mathews, FAIA, Asheveille
2016 Charles L. Travis, FAIA, Cornelius

Legacy Award Recipients

2010 The Biltmore Companies
2011 Preservation North Carolina
2013 NC Modernist Houses
2014 Downtown Winston-Salem Partnership
2016 The Downtown Winston-Salem Partnership
2017 Not Awarded

GAIL LINDSEY SUSTAINABILITY AWARD

The AIA North Carolina Gail A. Lindsey Sustainability Award is awarded to a North Carolina individual or organization that has positively impacted the attainment of a sustainable and harmonious environment, espousing ideals pioneered by the late Gail Lindsey, FAIA.

Eligibility

Any individual or organization with a significant, positive impact on North Carolina or an organization

Nominees

Nominations may be made by members, the public or by AIA North Carolina sections.

Previous winners

2009 Cheryl Walker, FAIA, Charlotte
2010 Douglas M. Brinkley, FAIA, Raleigh
2011 Alicia Ravetto, AIA, Carrboro
2012 Renee Hutchenson, FAIA, Raleigh
2013 North Carolina Sustainable Energy Foundation
2014 Not Awarded
2015 Not Awarded
2016 Jeff Tiller
2017 Not Awarded
N.C. Board of Architecture

The North Carolina Board of Architecture, established by the General Assembly in 1915, is responsible for enforcement of the laws and regulations governing the practice of architecture in the state. A major task is to determine the qualifications of applicants who seek licensure in this state.

The Board is comprised of seven members appointed by the governor, five of whom are licensed architects appointed for five-year terms. Two of the members of the Board are not licensed architects and represent the interests of the public at large. The public members serve at the pleasure of the governor.

In order to qualify for a license to practice architecture in North Carolina, an applicant must meet the following minimum requirements:

1. An accredited professional degree in architecture
2. Three-year internship
3. Pass all divisions of the ARE (Architectural Registration Examination)

The current Board members are:

Stephen M. McClure, President, Charlotte
Robert W. Bishop, AIA, Vice President, Durham
Jimmy Lee Norwood Jr., AIA, Secretary, Winston-Salem
Steven G. Clipp, AIA, Treasurer, Chapel Hill
Cathy C. Morrison, AIA, Member, Charlotte
Katherine N. Peele, FAIA, Member, Raleigh
Fred Dodson Jr., Member, Charlotte

Additional information on the N.C. Board of Architecture may be obtained by contacting:

Cathe Evans
Executive Director
N.C. Board of Architecture
127 W. Hargett St., Rm. 304
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 733-9544
f: (919) 733-1272
e: ncba@ncbarch.org, cathe@ncbarch.org
w: www.ncbarch.org

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards

The National Council of Architectural Registration Boards was established in 1920 to assist member boards in carrying out their duties, foster the enactment of uniform architectural laws, develop examinations and establish standards for certification requirements in education and training, to perfect procedures for verifying the qualifications of applicants and determining their eligibility for certification, and establish and maintain reciprocal registration between states having registration laws.

The NCARB is a nonprofit corporation with all legally constituted boards of architecture in the United States as members, including the North Carolina Board of Architecture. To be eligible for NCARB certification, architects must submit satisfactory evidence that they comply with the standard for education, training, examination and character and that they have been registered by a member board.

The NCARB will, upon request of an individual architect, secure, authenticate and record factual data of the applicant’s education, training, practice and character. This record will be forwarded to any state board upon request of the applicant.

Certification by the NCARB is recommendation to all registration authorities that registration be granted to the holder without further examination. Most board members accept NCARB certification as conclusive evidence of an architect’s eligibility of registration. It is, however, not a national registration.

Complete information on compiling a council record and obtaining council certification can be obtained from:

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1801 K St. NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 783-6500
Fax: (202) 783-0290
www.ncarb.org

Certification shall be given to an applicant holding a council record verifying that the applicant has complied with the council’s standards of education, training, practice and character and that the applicant has passed an examination conforming to the council’s standards of content, extent and length of time.
North Carolina architects must fulfill a program of continuing education each year in order to renew their licenses. Continuing education has been a membership requirement for the American Institute of Architects for several years now. The two requirements are slightly different but compatible.

Here's the bottom line: AIA architects in North Carolina should obtain a total of 18 learning units per calendar year. Of these 18 hours, at least eight hours must be in subjects designated as health, safety and welfare (HSW). Special note: As of January 2013, sustainable design (SD) is no longer required by the AIA.

State Licensure Requirements
Each year, North Carolina architects must complete a verifiable program of 12 contact hours of continuing education. The contact hours must be in health, safety and welfare subject material. Contact hours may not be carried over from one calendar year to the next. HSW programs provided by AIA registered providers will be accepted by the North Carolina Board of Architecture. The licensing board will also accept an AIA member's continuing education transcript as evidence of continuing education fulfillment.

AIA Requirements
Developed to demonstrate AIA members' lifelong commitment to learning, the AIA Continuing Education System (CES) enhances knowledge, competency and competitiveness. In summary, the Institute's plan includes the following:
- Members must have 18 hours of continuing education per year in order to maintain membership
- The 18 hours must include 12 contact hours in health/safety-related subject matter

AIA North Carolina Continuing Education Academy
AIA North Carolina has successfully launched an aggressive effort to provide its members affordable, accessible and relevant continuing education. The AIA North Carolina Continuing Education Academy has won the 1999 AIA/CES Award for Excellence. AIA North Carolina was the only AIA chapter or component in America to win this prestigious award for excellence in continuing education programming and member service.

This year, AIA North Carolina held the 2017 Design Conference, "ACTIVATE: Design | Collaboration | Community Engagement," on September 13-15, 2017, in Wilmington, North Carolina. This was a unique opportunity to obtain learning units and network with leaders from across all three states.

Also continuing this year is the online education program called OWL.S. (On-Demand Webinar Learning Series). These online classes, held on the second Tuesday of every month, offer 1.5 hours of learning credits on a variety of credits. These classes are free for members and have a nominal fee for nonmembers, and can be accessed by any architect for a fee at any time after they are recorded.

Visit the AIA North Carolina website, www.aianc.org, for an updated listing of continuing education programs in the Southeast. In addition, the seven local sections of AIA North Carolina typically offer AIA/CES programs at their meetings.

Where AIA CES Records Are Kept
The CES record keeping is performed at the AIA national headquarters in Washington, D.C. Call (800) 242-3587, ext. 3 for questions or comments on AIA/CES records. This record-keeping center monitors contact hours earned by AIA members and keeps track of registered providers. AIA members may monitor their continuing education progress and transcripts by visiting AIA online at www.aia.org/education/index.htm.

North Carolina Architectural Foundation
The North Carolina Architectural Foundation (NCAF) was established for the purpose of promoting architecture as a discipline and a profession in North Carolina. Since 1948, the NCAF has supported architectural scholars, researchers and students and has provided grants for exhibitions and publications about architecture.

The mission of the NCAF is:
- Architectural Research
- Architectural Education
- Architectural Programs
- Architectural Scholarships
- Public Awareness
- Continuing Education
- Historic Preservation

In 2002, the Foundation became a major contributor to the overall programming and success of the AIA NC Center for Architecture & Design.

The Foundation operates on private gifts. Contributions to the NCAF may be sent to:

North Carolina Architectural Foundation
14 E. Peace St.
Raleigh, NC 27604

Kamphoefner Prize
The Foundation awards the Kamphoefner Prize of $10,000 during even-numbered years to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits excellence in the Modern Movement of architecture. The prize is funded through an endowment bequeathed by Henry and Mabel Kamphoefner. Henry Kamphoefner was the founder and original dean of the NC State School of Design.

Kamphoefner Prize Recipients
- 1988 J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA
- 1989 No recipient chosen
- 1990 Murray Whisnant, FAIA
- 1991 Brian Shawcroft, AIA
- 1992 Phillip A. Shive, FAIA
- 1993 Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA
- 1994 Marilyn P. Carroll, FAIA
- 1995 Frank C. Harmon, FAIA
- 1996 Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture
- 1997 Kenneth E. Holbrook, AIA
- 1998 NC State Students
- 1999 Ellen Weinstein, AIA
- 2000 NC State Students
- 2001 Thomas B. Moore, AIA
- 2002-2003 No recipient chosen
- 2010 Jeffrey S. Lee, FAIA
- 2011 Philip Szostak, AIA
- 2012 Roger Cannon, FAIA
- 2013 Arthur Cogswell, FAIA (posthumously)
- 2014 No recipient chosen
- 2015 No recipient chosen
- 2016 Dennis Stallings, FAIA
- 2017 No recipient chosen

141
Past Presidents of AIA North Carolina

1913-1916 Richard Sharp Smith, AIA
1917 William Henry Lord, FAIA
1917-1920 William Henry Lord, FAIA
1921 Willard Close Northup, AIA
1922-1923 Erle Gulick Stillwell, FAIA
1924-1925 William H. Rees, AIA
1926-1927 Harry James Simmonds, AIA
1928-1929 George Robert Berryman, AIA
1930-1931 James Borden Lynch, AIA
1932-1933 Harry Barton, AIA
1934-1935 Lestie Alexander O'Brien, AIA
1936-1937 Walter Arno Hook, FAIA
1938-1939 Charles Griffith, AIA
1940-1941 Anthony Lord, FAIA
1942-1944 Erle Gulick Stillwell, FAIA
1945 Howard Raymond Weeks, AIA
1946 Ross Edward Shumaker, AIA
1947 William Henry Lord, FAIA
1948 Luther Snow Lashmit, AIA
1949 Walter Dallam Toy Jr., AIA
1950-1951 Lindsey Madison Gudger, AIA
1952 John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA
1953-1954 Arthur Gould Odell Jr., FAIA
1955-1956 Fred Carter Williams, FAIA
1957-1958 William R. James Jr., AIA
1959-1960 Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA
1961-1962 Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA
1963-1964 Arthur C. Jenkins Jr., FAIA
1964-1965 S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA
1965-1966 Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA
1966-1967 James F. Smith, FAIA
1967-1968 J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
1968-1969 J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA
1969-1970 Richard L. Rice, FAIA
1970-1971 Fred W. Buttner Jr., FAIA
1971-1972 Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA
1972-1973 J. Bertram King, FAIA
1973-1974 Charles H. Boney Sr., FAIA
1974-1975 Turner A. Williams, FAIA
1976-1977 Tobee P. Hawkins, FAIA
1977-1978 Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA
1978-1979 Elizabeth L. Lee, FAIA
1979-1980 Marvin R. A. Johnson, FAIA
1981-1982 A. J. Hannum Jr., AIA
1982-1983 Michael R. Ty, AIA
1984-1985 Thomas P. Turner Jr., FAIA
1985-1986 Donald R. Lee, FAIA
1986-1987 Sam T. Snowden Jr., FAIA
1987-1988 Ernest K. Sills, AIA
1988-1989 John F. Thompson, AIA
1989-1990 Lloyd G. Walker Jr., FAIA
1990-1991 Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA
1992-1993 Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA
1993-1994 William A. Nichols Jr., AIA
1994-1995 John Bowles Knox, FAIA
1995-1996 Paul Davis Boney, FAIA
1996-1997 William G. Monnin III, AIA
1997-1998 Herbert R. McKim, FAIA
1998-1999 James H. Boniface, AIA
1999-2000 Katherine N. Peake, FAIA
2000-2001 Roy W. Johnson, AIA
2001-2002 Bobbi W. Patterson, AIA
2002-2003 Harry A. Kanes, AIA
2003-2004 Steven Schuster, FAIA
2004-2005 Alan D. McGuinn, FAIA
2005-2006 James E. Rains Jr., FAIA
2006-2007 Walton R. Teague, FAIA
2007-2008 Wayne H. Carmas, AIA
2008-2009 Ann Collier, AIA
2009-2010 J. Michael Cox, FAIA
2010-2011 Matthew D. Messick, AIA
2011-2012 Irvin A. Pearce, FAIA
2012-2013 Roger L. Leeson, AIA
2013-2014 Robert Johnson, Jr., AIA
2014-2015 Kenneth M. Mayer Jr., FAIA
2015-2016 David L. Liberator, FAIA
2016-2017 Erin Sterling Lewis, AIA
2017 (*Deceased)

AIA Fellows

The American Institute of Architects bestows the recognition of fellowship for achievement in architecture on members who have contributed notably to the advancement of the profession of architecture. With the exception of the Gold Medal, fellowship is the highest honor the AIA can bestow on a member. It is conferred on architects with at least 10 years of membership in the AIA who have made significant contributions in the following areas: the aesthetic, scientific and practical efficiency of the profession; the standards of architectural education, training and practice; the building industry through leadership in the AIA and other related professional organizations; advancement of living standards of people through an improved environment; and to society through significant public service.

Founded in 1952, the College of Fellows includes approximately 5 percent of the total AIA membership. Those advanced to fellowship can use "FAIA" after their names in recognition of their contributions in design, education, research or public service. Current members of AIA North Carolina who have been recognized for fellowship are:

Robin Fran Abrams, FAIA
Richard K. Ablin, FAIA
J. Patrick Rand, FAIA
John L. Atkins, FAIA
Diane A. Johnson, FAIA
Alvin B. Baldwin, FAIA
Daniele F. Nicklas, FAIA
Peter Batchelor, FAIA
Benjamin T. Powell, FAIA
Ernest L. Boney, AIA
William R. James, Jr., FAIA
George Watts Carr, AIA
William R. James, Jr., FAIA
Walter Wms. Hook, FAIA
William W. Lord, FAIA
Harry A. Kanes, AIA
Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA
William H. Peeps, AIA
William D. Eggleston, FAIA
Walter Dallam Toy Jr., FAIA
William H. Rees, AIA
William H. Monnin III, AIA
H. Clay Taylor III, AIA
Thomas P. Turner Jr., FAIA
Donald R. Lee, FAIA
Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA
Sam T. Snowden Jr., FAIA
John F. Thompson, AIA
Lloyd G. Walker Jr., FAIA
(*Deceased)
## 2018 AIA Contract Documents

Documents may be ordered online at www.aianc.org or in person at 14 East Peace Street, Raleigh, NC 27604. AIA Members receive a 25% discount on Contract Documents.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document No.</th>
<th>Document Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A205TM-2008</td>
<td>General Conditions of the Contract for Integrated Project Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A305TM-1986</td>
<td>Contractor's Qualification Statement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A310TM-2000</td>
<td>Bid Bond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A312TM-2013</td>
<td>Performance Bond and Payment Bond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A402TM-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A403TM-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor, for use on a Sustainable Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A404TM-2014</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor for a Design-Build Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A503TM-2007</td>
<td>Guide for Supplementary Conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A527TM-2012</td>
<td>Uniform Location of Subject Matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A533TM-2016</td>
<td>Guide for Supplementary Conditions, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A701TM-1997</td>
<td>Instructions to Bidders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A705TM-2007</td>
<td>Invitation and Instructions for Quotation for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B-Series: Owner/Architect Agreements

| B101TM-2007  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect |
| B102TM-2007  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect, for use on a Sustainable Project |
| B103TM-2007  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect without a Predefined Scope of Architect's Services |
| B104TM-2007  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect without a Predefined Scope of Architect's Services, for a Complex Project |
| B105TM-2007  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Large or Complex Project |
| B106TM-2007  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Large or Complex Sustainable Project |
| B107TM-2010  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B108TM-2009  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Multi-Family Residential or Mixed Use Residential Project |
| B109TM-2010  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Federally Funded or Federally Insured Project |
| B110TM-2010  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Federally Funded or Federally Insured Project |
| B111TM-2010  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Multi-Family Residential or Mixed Use Residential Project |
| B112TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B113TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition |
| B114TM-2009  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect, for use on a Sustainable Project, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition |
| B115TM-2009  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect, for use on a Sustainable Project, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition |
| B116TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B117TM-2013  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect |
| B118TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect |
| B119TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect, for use on a Sustainable Project, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition |
| B120TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B121TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B122TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B123TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B124TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B125TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B126TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B127TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B128TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B129TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B130TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B131TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B132TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B133TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B134TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B135TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B136TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B137TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B138TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B139TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B140TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B141TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B142TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B143TM-2014  | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
| B144TM-ARCH-CM-1993 | Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect for Services provided under multiple Service Orders |
HARRISCOST, LLC

HARRISCOST, LLC was established in 2014. Having worked in this industry for over 38 years, Roger “Rocky” Harris recognized the need to offer quality construction consultant services to architects and owners. HARRISCOST, LLC has an experienced staff consisting of construction engineering graduates and MIL certified estimators. We provide C/S/A and M/E/P estimates. Our staff has the knowledge, experience, software and equipment to provide the owner with probable-cost construction estimates at any phase or for any type of building program or project.

SAMPLE PROJECT LIST

- UNC-Greensboro Student Recreation Center
- UVA-Chiller Plant
- NCSU Gregg Museum
- Grandfather Mountain Restroom Facility
- Union County Human Services Building
- Davie County High School
- SC National Guard Facility Maintenance Building/ Readiness Center
- Bergen Mercy Hospital

864.307.0021
HarrisCost, LLC
P.O. Box 14979
Surfside Beach, SC 29587
Rocky: 864-616-7876 (cell)
Kaye: 864-940-2590 (cell)
Rocky@Harriscost.com
www.harriscost.com
Where “State of the Art” manufacturing combines with sustainability and conservation.

Palmetto Brick continues to lead today's sustainability and conservation effort with the only solar powered brick plant in the nation.

PALMETTO BRICK
Since 1919

With the latest technology and one of the nation's newest facilities, Palmetto Brick offers a plethora of colors, sizes and textures that are essential for modern designs. Our rich, vibrant hues and through-the-body color palette provide architects unlimited design flexibility.

www.palmettobrick.com
1-800-922-4423